

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
	X	X	X	X	X		spid	NHATS SAMPLED PERSON ID	X	X	X	
		X			X		opid	OTHER PERSON ID	X	X	X	
		X					opround	ROUND OTHER PERSON ADDED	X	X	X	
Derived Variable	X	X					r5dcontnew	R5 D CONTINUING OR NEW SAMPLE IN R5	X	X	X	X
Derived Variable	X						r5dlmlint	R5 D LAST MTH LIFE INTVW DONE		X	X	
Derived Variable	X	X					r5dresid	R5 D RESIDENTIAL CARE STATUS	X	X	X	X
Derived Variable	X	X					r4dresid	R4 D RESIDENTIAL CARE STATUS		X	X	
Derived Variable	X	X					r3dresid	R3 D RESIDENTIAL CARE STATUS		X	X	
Derived Variable	X	X					r2dresid	R2 D RESIDENTIAL CARE STATUS		X	X	
Derived Variable	X	X					r1dresid	R1 D RESIDENTIAL CARE STATUS		X	X	
Derived Variable	X						r5dresidlml	R5 D LAST MTH LIFE RESIDNCE		X	X	
Derived Variable	X						r5breakoffst	R5 CASE BREAKOFF STATUS	X	X		
Derived Variable	X						r5breakoffqt	R5 CASE BREAKOFF QUESTION	X	X		
Flag Variable	X						fl5newsample	R5 F SP ADDED IN ROUND 5	X			X
IS1						X						
IS2	X						is5resptype	R5 IS2 TYPE OF RESPONDENT	X	X	X	
IS2		X					op5proxy	R5 IS2 PROXY	X	X	X	
IS2A	X						is5reasnprx1	R5 IS2A PROXY REAS SP DEMENTIA	X	X		
IS2A	X						is5reasnprx2	R5 IS2A PROXY REAS SP ILL	X	X		
IS2A	X						is5reasnprx3	R5 IS2A PRXY REAS SP SPCH IMPAIR	X	X		
IS2A	X						is5reasnprx4	R5 IS2A PRXY REAS SP HEAR IMPAIR	X	X		
IS2A	X						is5reasnprx5	R5 IS2A PROXY REAS LANG BARRIER	X	X		
IS2A	X						is5reasnprx6	R5 IS2A PROXY REAS TEMP UNAVAIL	X	X		
IS2A	X						is5reasnprx7	R5 IS2A PROXY REAS DECEASED	X	X	X	
IS2A	X						is5reasnprx9	R5 IS2A PROXY REAS OTHER	X	X		
IS2B						X						
IS2B2	X						is5tempres	R5 IS2B2 TEMPORARY RESIDENCE	X	X		
IS2B3						X						
IS2C						X						
IS2D						X						
IS3						X						
IS3A						X						
IS3B						X						
IS3C						X						
IS4	X						r5dgender	R5 D GENDER OF SP	X		X	
IS4A						X						

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
IS6					S		r5dbirthmth	R5 D BIRTH MONTH OF SP	X		X	
IS6					S		r5dbirthyr	R5 D BIRTH YEAR OF SP	X		X	
IS7 Derived Variable					S		r5dintvwrage	R5 D AGE OF SP AT INTERVIEW	X	X		
IS7 Derived Variable	X						r5d2intvwrage	R5 D SP CAT AGE AT INTVW	X	X		
IS8						X						
IS8A						X						
IS8B						X						
IS8C						X						
IS9	X						is5prxyrelat	R5 IS9 PROXY RELATIONSHIP TO SP	X	X	X	
IS9		X					op5relatnshp	R5 RELASHIP TO SP UPDATE AND NEW	X	X	X	
Derived Variable		X					op5drelatfl	R5 D RELATIONSHIP TO SP CORRECTED R5		X	X	
Derived Variable		X					op5drelflro	R5 D RELATIONSHIP TO SP ROUND LAST CORRECTED		X	X	
IS9A						X						
IS10	X						is5prxygendr	R5 IS10 PROXY GENDER	X	X	X	
IS10 Derived Variable		X					op5dgender	R5 D GENDER UPDATE AND NEW	X	X	X	
IS11	X						is5famrrutin	R5 IS11 FAMILRTY SP DAILY ROUTIN	X	X		
IS11A	X						is5proxlivsp	R5 IS11A PROXY LIVES W SP	X	X		
IS11A		X					op5prsninhh	R5 OP IN HOUSEHOLD UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
IS12A					S		op5birthmth	R5 OTHER PERSON MONTH OF BIRTH UPDATE AND NEW	X	X	X	
IS12B						X						
IS12C					S		op5birthyear	R5 OTHER PERSON YEAR OF BIRTH UPDATE AND NEW	X	X	X	
IS13					S		op5age	R5 OTH PERSON AGE UPDATE AND NEW	X	X	X	
IS13 Derived Variable		X					op5dage	R5 D OP CAT AGE UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
IS14					S		op5age	R5 OTH PERSON AGE UPDATE AND NEW	X	X	X	
IS14		X					op5dage	R5 D OP CAT AGE UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
Derived Variable		X					op5dagefl	R5 D OP AGE CORRECTED R5		X		
Derived Variable		X					op5dageflro	R5 D OP AGE ROUND LAST CORRECTED		X	X	
IS Derived Variable	X						is5dproxyid	R5 D PROXY OPID	X	X	X	
IS Derived Variable		X					op5dage	R5 D OP CAT AGE UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
IS Derived Variable		X					op5dgender	R5 D GENDER UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
IS Derived Variable		X					op5dgenderfl	R5 D GENDER CORRECTED		X		
IS Derived Variable		X					op5dgenderflro	R5 D OP GENDER ROUND LAST CORRECTED		X		
IS Flag Variable	X						fl5spdied	R5 F SP DIED PRIOR TO R5		X	X	
RE3						X						
RE4						X						
RE4A						X						

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
RE4B						X						
RE4C					R		re5spadrscity	R5 RE SP ADDRESS CITY	X	X	X	
RE4D					R		re5spadrstt	R5 RE SP ADDRESS STATE	X	X	X	
RE4E					R		re5spadrzip	R5 RE SP ADDRESS ZIP CODE	X	X	X	
RE Restricted Variable					R		re5spadrscoy	R5 RE SP ADDRESS COUNTY	X	X	X	
RE Restricted Variable					R		re5spfpscoy	R5 RE SP ADDRESS FIPS COUNTY	X	X	X	
RE Restricted Variable					R		re5censtract	R5 RE SP CENSUS TRACT	X	X	X	
RE Restricted Variable					R		re5spfpsstcy	R5 RE SP ADDRESS FIPS STATE/COUNTY		X	X	
RE4F	X						re5spadrnew	R5 RE4F SP ADDRESS SAME OR DIFF		X	X	
RE5						X						
RE6A						X						
RE6B						X						
RE6C						X						
RE6D						X						
RE6E						X						
RE7	X						re5intplace	R5 RE7 SP INT AT PLACE OF RES	X	X		
RE8	X						re5newstrct	R5 RE8 NEW RESID PHYS STRUC IN R5	X	X		
RE8A						X						
RE9	X						re5newblgfl	R5 RE9 NEW RESID BLDG FLOORS IN R5		X		
RE10	X						re5mthmove	R5 RE10 MONTH MOVED NEW ADDRESS		X	X	
RE10B	X						re5yearmove	R5 RE10B YEAR MOVED NEW ADDRESS		X	X	
RE11	X						re5placedec	R5 RE11 CARE AT NEW RESID PLACE SP DIED			X	
RE12	X						re5alonedec	R5 RE12 LIVED ALONE AT DEATH			X	
RE Derived Variable	X						re5dresistrct	R5 D RESIDNCE PHYSICAL STRUCTUR	X	X		
RE Derived Variable	X						re5dbldg	R5 D SP BLDG MORE THAN ONE FLOOR	X	X		
RE Derived Variable	X						re5dcensdiv	R5 D SP CENSUS DIVISION	X	X	X	
RE Derived Variable	X						re5dresnew	R5 D NEW RESIDENCE SINCE LAST INT	X		X	X
RE Derived Variable	X						r5dmetnonmet	R5 D METRO / NON-METRO RESIDENCE	X	X	X	
RE Derived Variable					R		r5drucc	R5 D RURAL URBAN CONTINUUM RESIDENCE	X	X	X	
RE Flag Variable	X						fl5structure	R5 F RE STRUCTURE OF SP DWELLING	X	X		
RE Flag Variable	X						fl5resnew	R5 F RE NEW RESIDENCE ROUTING FLAG	X	X	X	
RE Flag Variable	X						fl5facility	R5 F RE ROUTING FLAG FROM RE4f HT3 5 6 7	X	X	X	
RE Flag Variable	X						fl5hotype	R5 F RE HT TYPE OF HOME	X	X	X	
RE Flag Variable	X						fl5retirecom	R5 F RE HT SP LIVES IN RETIREMT COM	X	X	X	
PD1						X					X	
PD2A					S		pd5mthdied	R5 PD2A MONTH DIED			X	

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
PD2B					S		pd5yrdied	R5 PD2B YEAR DIED			X	
PD3	X						pd5placedied	R5 PD3 PLACE OF DEATH			X	
PD3A						X					X	
PD3B	X						pd5homedied	R5 PD3B SP OR OTHER HOME DIED			X	
PD3C	X						pd5hospdied	R5 PD3C HOSPITAL UNIT DIED			X	
PD3D	X						pd5hospice1	R5 PD3D HOSPICE AT NURSING HOME			X	
PD3E	X						pd5hospice2	R5 PD3E HOSPICE OTHER PLACE			X	
PD4	X						pd5stayunit	R5 PD4 LENGTH OF STAY UNIT			X	
PD4A	X						pd5staydays	R5 PD4A LENGTH OF STAY DAYS			X	
PD4B	X						pd5staywks	R5 PD4B LENGTH OF STAY WEEKS			X	
PD4C	X						pd5staymths	R5 PD4C LENGTH OF STAY MONTHS			X	
PD4D	X						pd5stayyrs	R5 PD4D LENGTH OF STAY YEARS			X	
PD4E	X						pd5staymthpl	R5 PD4E LENGTH OF STAY MTH PLUS			X	
PD5	X						pd5placepre	R5 PD5 PLACE PRE HOSP HOSPICE NH			X	
PD5A						X					X	
PD5B	X						pd5hospcelml	R5 PD5B HOSPICE CARE IN LAST MTH			X	
PD6	X						pd5alert	R5 PD6 ALERT IN LAST MONTH			X	
PD7	X						pd5outbed	R5 PD7 GET OUT OF BED IN LST MTH			X	
PD Derived Variable	X						r5d2deathage	R5 D SP CAT AGE AT DEATH			X	
PD Derived Variable					S		r5deathage	R5 D AGE OF SP AT DEATH			X	
PD Flag Variable	X						fl5notalert	R5 F LML NOT ALERT			X	
PD Flag Variable	X						fl5notmobile	R5 F LML NOT MOBILE			X	
LM1	X						lm5pain	R5 LM1 PAIN IN LAST MONTH			X	
LM1A	X						lm5painhlp	R5 LM1A GET HELP WITH PAIN			X	
LM1B	X						lm5painhlpam	R5 LM1B PAIN HELP AMOUNT			X	
LM2	X						lm5bre	R5 LM2 BREATHING TROUBLE			X	
LM2A	X						lm5brehlp	R5 LM2A GET HELP WITH BREATHING			X	
LM2B	X						lm5brehlpam	R5 LM2B BREATHING HELP AMOUNT			X	
LM3	X						lm5sad	R5 LM3 ANXIOUS OR SAD LAST MONTH			X	
LM3A	X						lm5sadhlp	R5 LM3A ANXIOUS SAD GET HELP FOR			X	
LM3B	X						lm5sadhlpam	R5 LM3B ANXIOUS SAD HELP AMOUNT			X	
LM4	X						lm5caredecis	R5 LM4 DEC ABOUT CARE WO INPUT			X	
LM5	X						lm5carenowan	R5 LM5 DEC ABOUT CARE NOT WANTED			X	
LM6	X						lm5perscare	R5 LM6 PERSONAL CARE NEEDS MET			X	
LM7	X						lm5respect	R5 LM7 TREATED WITH RESPECT			X	
LM8	X						lm5informed	R5 LM8 INFORMED ABOUT CONDITION			X	

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
LM9	X						lm5doctor	R5 LM9 MORE THAN ONE DOCTOR			X	
LM9A	X						lm5docclear	R5 LM9A CLEAR DOCTOR IN CHARGE			X	
LM10	X						lm5relg	R5 LM10 TALK RELIGIOUS BELIEFS			X	
LM10A	X						lm5relgamt	R5 LM10A RELIGIOUS BLIEF CONTACT			X	
LM11	X						lm5ratecare	R5 LM11 HOW RATE CARE			X	
HC1	X						hc5health	R5 HC1 OVERALL HEALTH CONDITION	X	X		
HC2A	X						hc5disescn1	R5 HC2 SP HAD HEART ATTACK	X	X		
HC2B	X						hc5disescn2	R5 HC2 SP HAS HEART DISEASE	X	X		
HC2C	X						hc5disescn3	R5 HC2 SP HAS HIGH BLOOD PRESS	X	X		
HC2D	X						hc5disescn4	R5 HC2 SP HAS ARTHRITIS	X	X		
HC2E	X						hc5disescn5	R5 HC2 SP HAS OSTEOPOROSIS	X	X		
HC2F	X						hc5disescn6	R5 HC2 SP HAS DIABETES	X	X		
HC2G	X						hc5disescn7	R5 HC2 SP HAS LUNG DISEASE	X	X		
HC2H	X						hc5disescn8	R5 HC2 SP HAD STROKE	X	X		
HC2I	X						hc5disescn9	R5 HC2 SP HAS DEMENTIA OR ALZH	X	X		
HC2J	X						hc5disescn10	R5 HC2 SP HAS CANCER	X	X		
HC3	X						hc5cancerty1	R5 HC3 SP HAD SKIN CANCER	X	X		
HC3					S		hc5cancerty2	R5 HC3 SP HAD BREAST CANCER	X	X		
HC3					S		hc5cancerty3	R5 HC3 SP HAD PROSTATE CANCER	X	X		
HC3					S		hc5cancerty4	R5 HC3 SP HAD BLADDER CANCER	X	X		
HC3					S		hc5cancerty5	R5 HC3 SP HAD CRV OVRN UTRN CNCR	X	X		
HC3					S		hc5cancerty6	R5 HC3 SP HAD COLON CANCER	X	X		
HC3					S		hc5cancerty7	R5 HC3 SP HAD KIDNEY CANCER	X	X		
HC3					S		hc5cancerty8	R5 HC3 SP HAD OTHER CANCER	X	X		
HC3B						X						
HC4	x						hc5dementage	R5 HC4 AGE TOLD HAD DEMENTIA	X			
HC5A	X						hc5brokebon1	R5 HC5A SP BROKEN OR FRACT HIP	X	X		
HC5B	X						hc5brokebon2	R5 HC5B SP OTHR BRKN FRACT BONE	X	X		
HC6	X						hc5serdisill	R5 HC6 SP OTHR SER DIS ILLNES	X			
HC6A						X						
HC7	X						hc5hosptstay	R5 HC7 SP HOSP STAY LAST 12MOS	X	X		
HC8	X						hc5hosovrnht	R5 HC8 SP NUM OF HOSP STAYS	X	X		
HC9A	X						hc5kneesurg	R5 HC9A HAD KNEE SURGERY	X			
HC9B	X						hc5knesrgyr	R5 HC9B KNEE SURGERY IN 12 MNTHS	X	X		
HC9C	X						hc5ageknesur	R5 HC9C AGE AT LAST KNEE SURGERY	X			
HC10A	X						hc5hipsurg	R5 HC10A HIP REPAIR OR REPLACMNT	X			

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
HC10B	X						hc5hipsrgyr	R5 HC10B HIP SURG IN 12 MNTHS	X	X		
HC10C	X						hc5agehipsur	R5 HC10C AGE AT LAST HIP SURGERY	X			
HC11A	X						hc5catarsurg	R5 HC11A HAD CATARACT SURGERY	X			
HC11B	X						hc5catrsrgyr	R5 HC11B CATER SURG IN 12 MNTHS	X	X		
HC11C	X						hc5agecatsur	R5 HC11C AGE AT LAST CATRCT SURG	X			
HC12A	X						hc5bckspnsur	R5 HC12A HAD BACK OR SPINE SURGR	X			
HC12B	X						hc5backsrgr	R5 HC12B BCK SPNE SURGR 12 MNTHS	X	X		
HC12C	X						hc5agebcksg	R5 HC12C AGE AT LAST BACK SURGRY	X			
HC13A	X						hc5heartsurg	R5 HC13A HAD HEART SURGERY	X			
HC13B	X						hc5hartsrgyr	R5 HC13B HEART SURGERY 12 MONTHS	X	X		
HC13C	X						hc5agehrtsrg	R5 HC13C AGE LAST HEART SURGERY	X			
HC14	X						hc5fillsinmth	R5 HC14 FALL DOWN IN LAST MONTH	X	X		
HC15	X						hc5worryfall	R5 HC15 WORRIED ABOT FALLNG DOWN	X	X		
HC16	X						hc5worrylimt	R5 HC16 WORRY EVR LIMIT ACTIVITIES	X	X		
HC17	X						hc5faleninyr	R5 HC17 FALLEN DOWN IN 12 MONTHS	X	X		
HC18	X						hc5multifall	R5 HC18 FALLEN DWN MORE THN ONCE	X	X		
HC19A	X						hc5depresan1	R5 HC19A SP LITTLE INTERST PLEAS	X	X		
HC19B	X						hc5depresan2	R5 HC19B SP DOWN DEPRES HOPELESS	X	X		
HC19C	X						hc5depresan3	R5 HC19C SP NERVOUS ANXIOUS	X	X		
HC19D	X						hc5depresan4	R5 HC19D SP UNABLE TO STOP WORRY	X	X		
HC20	X						hc5aslep30mn	R5 HC20 OVER 30 MIN FALL ASLEEP	X	X		
HC21	X						hc5trbfalbck	R5 HC21 TROBLE FALLNG BCK ASLEEP	X	X		
HC22	X						hc5sleepmed	R5 HC22 OFTN MEDICATE HELP SLEEP	X	X		
HT1	X						ht5longlived	R5 HT1 HOW LONG LIVED THERE	X			
HT1A	X						ht5mthslived	R5 HT1A MNTHS IF LESS THAN 1 YR	X			
HT1B	X						ht5yrslived	R5 HT1B YEARS LIVED AT ADDRESS	X			
HT2	X						ht5longer5yr	R5 HT2 LIVED HERE 5 YRS OR LNGER	X			
HT3	X						ht5placedesc	R5 HT3 PLACE BEST DESCRIPTION	X	X		
HT3A						X						
HT4	X						ht5retiresen	R5 HT4 RETIRMNT CMMTY SEN HOUSIN	X	X		
HT5	X						ht5diffareun	R5 HT5 DIFF AREAS UNITS TO MOVE	X	X		
HT6	X						ht5helpmedbd	R5 HT6 HELP W MEDS BATH DRESSING	X	X		
HT7	X						ht5meals	R5 HT7 MEALS FOR RESIDENTS	X	X		
HT9A						X						
HT9B						X						
HT10	X						ht5spacename	R5 HT10 NAME OF LIVING SPACE	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
HT10A						X						
HT Flag Variable	X						fl5facility	R5 F RE ROUTING FLAG FROM RE4f HT3 5 6 7	X	X		
HT Flag Variable	X						fl5hotype	R5 F RE HT TYPE OF HOME	X	X		
HT Flag Variable	X						fl5retirecom	R5 F RE HT SP LIVES IN RETIREMT COM	X	X		
SE1A	X						se5servcoff1	R5 SE1 FAC SERVICES MEALS	X	X		
SE1B	X						se5servcoff2	R5 SE1 FAC SERVICES HELP W RX	X	X		
SE1C	X						se5servcoff3	R5 SE1 FAC SERV HELP BATH DRESS	X	X		
SE1D	X						se5servcoff4	R5 SE1 FAC SERVICES LAUNDRY	X	X		
SE1E	X						se5servcoff5	R5 SE1 FAC SERVICES HOUSEKEEP	X	X		
SE1F	X						se5servcoff6	R5 SE1 FAC SERV VAN TO DOCTOR	X	X		
SE1G	X						se5servcoff7	R5 SE1 FAC SRV VAN TO STORE EVNT	X	X		
SE1H	X						se5servcoff10	R5 SE1 FAC SERV FITNESS CTR	X	X		X
SE1I	X						se5servcoff11	R5 SE1 FAC SERV WALKING AREA	X	X		X
SE1J	X						se5servcoff8	R5 SE1 FAC SERV RECREATIONAL FAC	X	X		
SE1K	X						se5servcoff9	R5 SE1 FAC SERV SOCIAL EVENTS	X	X		
SE1L	X						se5servcoff12	R5 SE1 FAC SERV ONSITE HEALTH	X	X		X
SE1M	X						se5servcoff13	R5 SE1 FAC SERV MED EMERGENCY SYSTEM	X	X		X
SE2A	X						se5servused1	R5 SE2 SERVS USED MEALS	X	X		
SE2B	X						se5servused2	R5 SE2 SERVS USED HELP W RX	X	X		
SE2C	X						se5servused3	R5 SE2 SERVS USED HLP BATH DRESS	X	X		
SE2D	X						se5servused4	R5 SE2 SERVS USED LAUNDRY	X	X		
SE2E	X						se5servused5	R5 SE2 SERVS USED HOUSEKEEPING	X	X		
SE2F	X						se5servused6	R5 SE2 SERVS USED VAN TO DOCTOR	X	X		
SE2G	X						se5servused7	R5 SE2 SERVS USED VAN TO STORE	X	X		
SE2H	X						se5servused10	R5 SE2 SERVS USED FITNESS CTR	X	X		X
SE2I	X						se5servused11	R5 SE2 SERVS USED WALKING AREA	X	X		X
SE2J	X						se5servused8	R5 SE2 SERVS USED RECREATION FAC	X	X		
SE2K	X						se5servused9	R5 SE2 SERVS USED SOCIAL EVENTS	X	X		
SE2L	X						se5servused12	R5 SE2 SERVS USED ONSITE HEALTH	X	X		X
SE2M	X						se5servused13	R5 SE2 SERVS USED MED EMERGENCY SYSTEM	X	X		X
SE3A	X						se5payservi1	R5 SE3 PAYMENT FOR SERV MEALS	X	X		
SE3B	X						se5payservi2	R5 SE3 PAYMENT FOR SERV HLP W RX	X	X		
SE3C	X						se5payservi3	R5 SE3 PAY FR SERV HLP BATH DRSS	X	X		
SE3D	X						se5payservi4	R5 SE3 PAYMENT FOR SERV LAUNDRY	X	X		
SE3E	X						se5payservi5	R5 SE3 PAYMNT FOR SERV HOUSEKEEP	X	X		
SE3F	X						se5payservi6	R5 SE3 PAYMNT FR SERV VAN TO DOC	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
SE3G	X						se5payservi7	R5 SE3 PAY FOR SERV VAN TO STORE	X	X		
SE3H	X						se5payservi10	R5 SE3 PAY FOR SERV FITNESS CTR	X	X		X
SE3I	X						se5payservi11	R5 SE3 PAY FOR SERV WALKING AREA	X	X		X
SE3J	X						se5payservi8	R5 SE3 PAY FOR SERV RECREATION	X	X		
SE3K	X						se5payservi9	R5 SE3 PAY FOR SERV SOCIAL EVNTS	X	X		
SE3L	X						se5payservi12	R5 SE3 PAY FOR SERV ONSITE HEALTH	X	X		X
SE3M	X						se5payservi13	R5 SE3 PAY FOR SERV MED EMERGENCY SYSTEM	X	X		X
HH1A	X						hh5marchange	R5 HH1A MARITAL STATUS CHANGE		X		
HH1	X						hh5martlstat	R5 HH1 MARITAL STATUS CHANGE OR NEW	X	X		
HH2A					S		hh5mthendmar	R5 HH2A MTH MARR END OR SPS PASS	X	X		
HH2B	X						hh5yrendmarrnew	R5 HH2B YR MARR END NEW SAMPLE	X			X
HH2C	X						hh5yrendmarr	R5 HH2C YR MARR END OR SPS PASS		X		
HH3	X						hh5yrsmarliv	R5 HH3 YEARS MARR OR LIV TOGTEHR	X			
HH4A1	X						hh5newspopr	R5 HH4A1 SPOUSE PRTRN SAME OR DIFF		X		
HH4A1		X					op5spouprtnr	R5 SPOUSE PARTNER	X	X		
HH4A1 Derived Variable		X					op5nwpouprt	R5 NEW SPOUSE PARTNER THIS ROUND		X		
HH4A2						X						
HHA4A						X						
HH4B						X						
HH4C						X						
HH5	X						hh5spgender	R5 HH5 NEW R5 SPOU PART GENDER	X	X		
HH5 Derived Variable		X					op5dgender	R5 D GENDER UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH6A					S		hh5modob	R5 HH6A NEW R5 SPOU PART MO DOB	X	X		
HH6A					S		hh5dmodoball	R5 D MONTH DOB OF SPOU PAR UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH6A					S		op5birthmth	R5 OTHER PERSON MONTH OF BIRTH UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH6B						X						
HH6C					S		hh5yrdob	R5 HH6C NEW R5 SPOU PART YR DOB	X	X		
HH6C					S		hh5dyrdoball	R5 D YEAR DOB OF SPOU PAR UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH6C					S		op5birthyear	R5 OTHER PERSON YEAR OF BIRTH UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH7 Derived Variable					S		hh5spageall	R5 SPOU PAR AGE UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH7 Derived Variable	X						hh5dspageall	R5 D SPOU PAR AGE UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH7					S		op5age	R5 OTH PERSON AGE UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH7 Derived Variable		X					op5dage	R5 D OP CAT AGE UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH8 Derived Variable					S		hh5spageall	R5 SPOU PAR AGE UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH8 Derived Variable	X						hh5dspageall	R5 D SPOU PAR AGE UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH8					S		op5age	R5 OTH PERSON AGE UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
HH8 Derived Variable		X					op5dage	R5 D OP CAT AGE UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH9	X						hh5spouseduc	R5 HH9 NEW R5 SPOU PART HIGH EDUC	X	X		
HH9 Derived Variable		X					op5eduspo	R5 HH9 SPOU PART EDUC WHEN ADDED	X	X		
HH9 Derived Variable		X					op5leveledu	R5 OP HIGHEST ED UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH10	X						hh5spoupchlp	R5 HH10 SPOUS NEED PERS CARE HLP	X	X		
HH11	X						hh5livwthspo	R5 HH11 LIVE WITH SPOUSE PARTNER	X	X		
HH11		X					op5prsninhh	R5 OP IN HOUSEHOLD UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH12	X						hh5placekind	R5 HH12 KIND OF PLACE LIVE IN	X	X		
HH12A						X						
HH13B	X						hh5othlvhere	R5 HH13B ANYONE ELSE LIVE HERE	X			
HH13D		X					op5prsninhh	R5 OP IN HOUSEHOLD UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH13D		X					op5childinhh	R5 CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH13E		X					op5reasgone	R5 HH13E REASON GONE FROM HH		X		
HH13F						X						
HH13G						X						
HH14		X					op5prsninhh	R5 OP IN HOUSEHOLD UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH14A						X						
HH14B						X						
HH15		X					op5relatnshp	R5 RELASHIP TO SP UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH15		X					op5childinhh	R5 CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH16 Derived Variable		X					op5dgender	R5 D GENDER UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH17A					S		op5birthmth	R5 OTHER PERSON MONTH OF BIRTH UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH17B						X						
HH17C					S		op5birthyear	R5 OTHER PERSON YEAR OF BIRTH UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH18					S		op5age	R5 OTH PERSON AGE UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH18 Derived Variable		X					op5dage	R5 D OP CAT AGE UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH19					S		op5age	R5 OTH PERSON AGE UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH19 Derived Variable		X					op5dage	R5 D OP CAT AGE UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH20						X						
HH Derived Variable	X						hh5dmarstat	R5 D MARITAL STATUS AT R5	X	X		
HH Derived Variable		X					op5dgender	R5 D GENDER UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH Derived Variable					S		hh5spageall	R5 SPOU PAR AGE UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH Derived Variable	X						hh5dspageall	R5 D SPOU PAR AGE UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH Derived Variable		X					op5dage	R5 D OP CAT AGE UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HH Derived Variable	X						hh5dlvngarrg	R5 D LIVING ARRANGEMENT	X	X		
HH Derived Variable	X						hh5dshldnum	R5 D TOTAL NUMBER IN HOUSEHOLD	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
HH Derived Variable	X						hh5dshldchd	R5 D TOTAL CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD	X	X		
HH Derived Variable	X						hh5dspouseid	R5 D SPOUSE ID	X	X		
HH Derived Variable		X					op5dspoudec	R5 D SPOUSE DIED		X		
HH Derived Variable		X					op5ddeceased	R5 D SPOUSE CHILD HH MEMBER DIED		X		
HH Restricted Variable					R		op5resstate	R5 RE OP ADDRESS STATE				
HH Restricted Variable					R		op5rescity	R5 RE OP ADDRESS CITY				
HH Restricted Variable					R		op5rescoy	R5 RE OP ADDRESS COUNTY				
HH Restricted Variable					R		op5fpscoy	R5 RE OP ADDRESS FIPS COUNTY	X	X		
HH Restricted Variable					R		op5fpsstcy	R5 RE OP ADDRESS FIPS STATE/COUNTY	X	X		
CS1						X						
CS1A		X					op5chnotinhh	R5 CHILD NOT HOUSEHOLD UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
CS1B		X					op5chnotinhh	R5 CHILD NOT HOUSEHOLD UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
CS1C						X						
CS1D						X						
CS1E					R		op5rescity	R5 RE OP ADDRESS CITY	X	X		
CS1E					R		op5resstate	R5 RE OP ADDRESS STATE	X	X		
CS1F					R		op5rescity	R5 RE OP ADDRESS CITY	X	X		
CS1G					R		op5resstate	R5 RE OP ADDRESS STATE	X	X		
CS1H						X						
CS2		X					op5chnotinhh	R5 CHILD NOT HOUSEHOLD UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
CS2A						X						
CS2B						X						
CS3		X					op5relatnshp	R5 RELASHIP TO SP UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
CS3 Derived Variable		X					op5dgender	R5 D GENDER UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
CS4A					S		op5birthmth	R5 OTHER PERSON MONTH OF BIRTH UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
CS4B						X						
CS4C					S		op5birthyear	R5 OTHER PERSON YEAR OF BIRTH UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
CS5					S		op5age	R5 OTH PERSON AGE UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
CS5 Derived Variable		X					op5dage	R5 D OP CAT AGE UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
CS6					S		op5age	R5 OTH PERSON AGE UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
CS6 Derived Variable		X					op5dage	R5 D OP CAT AGE UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
CS7A					R		op5rescity	R5 RE OP ADDRESS CITY	X	X		
CS7B					R		op5resstate	R5 RE OP ADDRESS STATE	X	X		
CS Restricted Variable					R		op5rescoy	R5 RE OP ADDRESS COUNTY	X	X		
CS Restricted Variable					R		op5fpscoy	R5 RE OP ADDRESS FIPS COUNTY	X	X		
CS Restricted Variable					R		op5fpsstcy	R5 RE OP ADDRESS FIPS STATE/COUNTY	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
CS8						X						
CS9		X					op5educchild	R5 CHILD EDUC AT R5	X	X		
CS9 Derived Variable		X					op5leveledu	R5 OP HIGHEST ED UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
CS10		X					op5martlstat	R5 CHILD MARITL STAT AT R5	X	X		
CS11		X					op5numchldr	R5 CHILD NUM CHILDRN AT R5	X	X		
CS12		X					op5anychdu18	R5 CHILD CHILD U 18 AT R5	X	X		
CS12A		X					op5numchdu18	R5 CHILD NUM CHILD U 18 AT R5	X	X		
CS13						X						
CS14	X						cs5sistrsnum	R5 CS14 NUMBER OF LIVING SISTERS	X	X		
CS15	X						cs5brthrsnum	R5 CS15 NUMBER OF LIVNG BROTHERS	X	X		
CS Derived Variable	X						cs5dnumchild	R5 D NUMBER OF CHILDREN	X	X		
CS Derived Variable	X						cs5dnmstpchd	R5 D NUMBER OF STEP CHILDREN	X	X		
CS Derived Variable	X						cs5dnumdaugh	R5 D NUMBER OF DAUGHTERS	X	X		
CS Derived Variable	X						cs5dnumson	R5 D NUMBER OF SONS	X	X		
CS Derived Variable		X					op5dchldedit	R5 D ROUND CHILD ADDED IN EDITING	X	X		
SN2		X					op5soclntwrk	R5 SN2 PART OF SP SOCIAL NETWORK	X	X		
SN3						X						
SN4						X						
SN5		X					op5relatnshp	R5 RELASHIP TO SP UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
SN5 Derived Variable		X					op5dgender	R5 D GENDER UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
SN6 Derived Variable		X					op5dgender	R5 D GENDER UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
SN7A		X					op5dcatgryag	R5 D OTH PERSN SN CAT AGE	X	X		
SN8A					R		op5rescity	R5 RE OP ADDRESS CITY	X	X		
SN8B					R		op5resstate	R5 RE OP ADDRESS STATE	X	X		
SN Restricted Variable					R		op5rescoy	R5 RE OP ADDRESS COUNTY	X	X		
SN Restricted Variable					R		op5fpscoy	R5 RE OP ADDRESS FIPS COUNTY	X	X		
SN Restricted Variable					R		op5fpsstcy	R5 RE OP ADDRESS FIPS STATE/COUNTY	X	X		
SN9						X						
SN Derived Variable		X					op5dsocwrkfl	R5 D LIKELY SOCIAL NETWRK MEMBER	X	X		
SN Derived Variable	X						sn5dnumsn	R5 D NUMBER IN SOCIAL NETWORK	X	X		
SN Flag Variable	X						fl5noonetalk	R5 F SN SP HAS NO ONE TO TALK TO	X	X		
HO1	X						ho5entrstair	R5 HO1 ENTRANCE STAIRS OUTSIDE	X	X		
HO2	X						ho5entrccomn	R5 HO2 ENTRANCE COMMON OR PRIVAT	X	X		
HO3	X						ho5entrnramp	R5 HO3 RAMP AT ENTRANCE	X	X		
HO4A	X						ho5bldgamen1	R5 HO4A NEW RES BLDG HAS ELEVATOR	X	X		
HO4B	X						ho5bldgamen2	R5 HO4B NEW RES BLDG STAIR LIFT GLIDE	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
HO4C	X						ho5bldgamen3	R5 HO4C NEW RES BLDG COMMN SPACE MEALS	X	X		
HO4D	X						ho5bldgamen4	R5 HO4D NEW RES BLDG SPACE SOCIAL EVT	X	X		
HO5	X						ho5levelsflr	R5 HO5 NUMBR OF LEVELS OR FLOORS	X	X		
HO8A	X						ho5homeamen1	R5 HO8A BED KITCHN BATH SAME FLR	X	X		
HO8B	X						ho5homeamen2	R5 HO8B HOME HAS ELEVATOR	X	X		
HO8C	X						ho5homeamen3	R5 HO8C HOME HAS STAIR LFT GLIDE	X	X		
HO10	X						ho5bathprivt	R5 HO10 NEW FAC RES PRIV BATH	X	X		
HO11A	X						ho5bathamen1	R5 HO11A BATH HAS BATHTUB	X	X		
HO11B	X						ho5bathamen2	R5 HO11B BATH HAS SHOWER STALL	X	X		
HO11C	X						ho5bathamen3	R5 HO11C BATH GRAB BAR IN SHOWER	X	X		
HO11D	X						ho5bathamen4	R5 HO11D BATH SEAT FR SHOWER TUB	X	X		
HO11E	X						ho5bathamen5	R5 HO11E BATH RAISED TOILET SEAT	X	X		
HO11F	X						ho5bathamen6	R5 HO11F BATH GRAB BARS TOILET	X	X		
HO11G	X						ho5bathamen7	R5 HO11G BATH MED EMERGENCY SYSTM	X	X		
HO12	X						ho5kitchnprv	R5 HO12 NEW FAC RES PRIV KITCHEN	X	X		
HO13	X						ho5kitchncom	R5 HO13 NEW FAC RES COMMON KITCHEN	X	X		
HO14	X						ho5microwave	R5 HO14 USE OF MICROWAVE	X	X		
HO Derived Variable	X						ho5dbldg1	R5 D BLDG HAS ELEVATOR	X	X		
HO Derived Variable	X						ho5dbldg2	R5 D BLDG HAS STAIR LIFT GLIDE	X	X		
HO Derived Variable	X						ho5dbldg3	R5 D BLDG HAS COMMN SPACE MEALS	X	X		
HO Derived Variable	X						ho5dbldg4	R5 D BLDG HAS SPACE SOCIAL EVENT	X	X		
HO Derived Variable	X						ho5dbathprvt	R5 D FAC HAS PRIVATE BATH	X	X		
HO Derived Variable	X						ho5dkitchnpr	R5 D FAC HAS PRIV KITCHEN	X	X		
HO Derived Variable	X						ho5dkitchnco	R5 D FAC HAS COMMON KITCHEN	X	X		
HO Flag Variable	X						fl5bathgrbbr	R5 F HO SPS BATH HAS GRAB BARS	X	X		
HO Flag Variable	X						fl5bathseat	R5 F HO SPS BATH HAS SEAT	X	X		
HO Flag Variable	X						fl5raisedtlt	R5 F HO SP HAS RAISED TOILET	X	X		
HO Flag Variable	X						fl5tltgrrbbr	R5 F HO SP TOILET HAS GRAB BARS	X	X		
EM1	X						em5modhere1	R5 EM1 NEW RES ALL ITEMS HERE	X	X		
EM2A	X						em5addlstyr1	R5 EM2A RAMP ADDED	X	X		
EM2B	X						em5addlstyr2	R5 EM2B ELEVATOR ADDED	X	X		
EM2C	X						em5addlstyr3	R5 EM2C STR LIFT ADDED	X	X		
EM2D	X						em5addlstyr4	R5 EM2D SHWR GRABBAR ADDED	X	X		
EM2E	X						em5addlstyr5	R5 EM2E BATHSEAT ADDED	X	X		
EM2F	X						em5addlstyr6	R5 EM2F TOILETSEAT ADDED	X	X		
EM2G	X						em5addlstyr7	R5 EM2G TOILET GRABBARS ADDED	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
EM3A	X						em5payyufam1	R5 EM3A SP PAID FOR RAMP	X	X		
EM3B	X						em5payyufam2	R5 EM3B SP PAID FOR ELEVATOR	X	X		
EM3C	X						em5payyufam3	R5 EM3C SP PAID STAIR LFT GLIDE	X	X		
EM3D	X						em5payyufam4	R5 EM3D SP PAID SHOWER GRABBAR	X	X		
EM3E	X						em5payyufam5	R5 EM3E SP PAID SHOWER SEAT	X	X		
EM3F	X						em5payyufam6	R5 EM3F SP PAID RAISD TOILT SEAT	X	X		
EM3G	X						em5payyufam7	R5 EM3G SP PAID TOILET GRABBARS	X	X		
EM4A	X						em5paydevce1	R5 EM4A SP PAID FOR VISION AIDS	X	X		
EM4B	X						em5paydevce2	R5 EM4B SP PAID FOR HEARING AID	X	X		
EM4C	X						em5paydevce3	R5 EM4C SP PAID FOR CANE	X	X		
EM4D	X						em5paydevce4	R5 EM4D SP PAID FOR WALKER	X	X		
EM4E	X						em5paydevce5	R5 EM4E SP PAID FOR WHEELCHAIR	X	X		
EM4F	X						em5paydevce6	R5 EM4F SP PAID FOR SCOOTER	X	X		
EM4G	X						em5paydevce7	R5 EM4G SP PAID FOR GRABBER	X	X		
EM4H	X						em5paydevce8	R5 EM4H SP PD SPECIAL DRESS ITM	X	X		
EM4I	X						em5paydevce9	R5 EM4I SP PAID ADAPTED UTENSILS	X	X		
EM5	X						em5payaltgth	R5 EM5 PAY FOR THESE ALTOGETHER	X	X		
EM6	X						em5morls1000	R5 EM6 MORE LESS OR ABOUT \$1000	X	X		
EM7	X						em5morls100	R5 EM7 MORE LESS OR ABOUT \$100	X	X		
CM1	X						cm5knowwell	R5 CM1 PEOPL KNOW EACH OTHR WELL	X	X		
CM2	X						cm5willnghlp	R5 CM2 PEOPL WILLG HLP EACH OTHR	X	X		
CM4	X						cm5peoptrstd	R5 CM4 PEOPLE CAN BE TRUSTED	X	X		
TE1	X						te5cellphone	R5 TE1 WORKING CELL PHONE	X	X		
TE3	X						te5othrphone	R5 TE3 ONE PHONE OTHER THAN CELL	X	X		
TE6	X						te5computer	R5 TE6 HAS A WORKING COMPUTER	X	X		
TE8	X						te5compoth	R5 TE8 USED COMPUTER ANYWHRE ELS	X	X		
TE8A	X						te5tablet	R5 TE8A SP HAS A TABLET COMPUTER	X	X		
TE9	X						te5emailtext	R5 TE9 EMAIL OR TEXTING	X	X		
TE10	X						te5oftnemail	R5 TE10 EMAIL OR TEXTING OFTEN	X	X		
TE11	X						te5online	R5 TE11 ONLINE COMPUTER USE	X	X		
TE12A	X						te5shoponli1	R5 TE12A INTERNET SHOP GROCERY	X	X		
TE12B	X						te5shoponli2	R5 TE12B INTERNET BANKING	X	X		
TE12C	X						te5shoponli3	R5 TE12C INTERNET ORDR REFLR RX	X	X		
TE12D	X						te5socialnet	R5 TE12D SOCIAL NETWORK SITES	X	X		
TE13A	X						te5intrntmd1	R5 TE13A INTERNET MEDICAL PROVDR	X	X		
TE13B	X						te5intrntmd2	R5 TE13B INTERNET INSURANCE INFO	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
TE13C	X						te5intrntmd3	R5 TE13C INTERNET HEALTH CONDS	X	X		
MD1	X						md5canewlker	R5 MD1 USED CANE WALKER WHLCHAIR	X	X	X	
MD2	X						md5cane	R5 MD2 USED A CANE	X	X	X	
MD3	X						md5walker	R5 MD3 USED A WALKER	X	X	X	
MD4	X						md5wheelchar	R5 MD4 USED A WHEELCHAIR	X	X	X	
MD4a	X						md5whelcrspc	R5 MD4A WHELCHAIR IN LIVNG SPACE	X	X		
MD5	X						md5scooter	R5 MD5 USE A SCOOTER	X	X	X	
MD5a	X						md5scterinsp	R5 MD5A SCOOTER IN LIVING SPACE	X	X		
MD Flag Variable	X						fl5cane	R5 F MD SP USES CANE	X	X	X	
MD Flag Variable	X						fl5walker	R5 F MD SP USES WALKER	X	X	X	
MD Flag Variable	X						fl5wheelchr	R5 F MD SP USES WHEELCHAIR	X	X	X	
MD Flag Variable	X						fl5whlchrhom	R5 F MD SP HAS WHEELCHR AT HOME	X	X		
MD Flag Variable	X						fl5scooter	R5 F MD SP USES SCOOTER	X	X	X	
MD Flag Variable	X						fl5scooterhm	R5 F MD SP HAS SCOOTER AT HOME	X	X		
SS3	X						ss5heringaid	R5 SS3 HEARING AID USED	X	X		
SS4A	X						ss5hearphone	R5 SS4A SP CAN USE TELEPHONE	X	X		
SS4B	X						ss5convradi	R5 SS4B CONVERSATION WTH TV RADIO	X	X		
SS4C	X						ss5convquiet	R5 SS4C CONVERS IN QUIET ROOM	X	X		
SS7	X						ss5glasseswr	R5 SS7 WEARS GLASSES CONTACTS	X	X		
SS8A	X						ss5seewellst	R5 SS8A SEES ACROSS THE STREET	X	X		
SS8B	X						ss5seestvgl	R5 SS8B TV ACROSS ROOM W GLASSES	X	X		
SS10	X						ss5glasscls	R5 SS10 WEAR GLS CONTACTS SEE CLOS	X	X		
SS11	X						ss5othvisaid	R5 SS11 USED OTHER VISION AIDS	X	X		
SS12	X						ss5glrednewp	R5 SS12 CAN READ NEWSPAPER PRINT	X	X		
SS13	X						ss5probchswl	R5 SS13 PROBLEMS CHEW OR SWALLOW	X	X		
SS14	X						ss5probspeak	R5 SS14 PROBLEMS SPEAKING	X	X		
SS15	X						ss5painbothr	R5 SS15 BOTHERED BY PAIN	X	X		
SS17	X						ss5painlimts	R5 SS17 PAIN EVER LIMITS ACTIVIT	X	X		
SS18A	X						ss5painmedof	R5 SS18A LST MNTH OFTEN PAIN MED	X	X		
SS18B	X						ss5painwhe1	R5 SS18B BACK PAIN IN LAST MNTH	X	X		
SS18B	X						ss5painwhe2	R5 SS18B HIP PAIN IN LAST MONTH	X	X		
SS18B	X						ss5painwhe3	R5 SS18B KNEE PAIN IN LAST MNTH	X	X		
SS18B	X						ss5painwhe4	R5 SS18B FOOT PAIN IN LAST MNTH	X	X		
SS18B	X						ss5painwhe5	R5 SS18B HAND PAIN IN LAST MNTH	X	X		
SS18B	X						ss5painwhe6	R5 SS18B WRIST PAIN IN LAST MNTH	X	X		
SS18B	X						ss5painwhe7	R5 SS18B SHOULDR PAIN LST MNTH	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
SS18B	X						ss5painwhe8	R5 SS18B HEAD PAIN IN LAST MNTH	X	X		
SS18B	X						ss5painwhe9	R5 SS18B NECK PAIN IN LAST MNTH	X	X		
SS18B	X						ss5painwhe10	R5 SS18B ARM PAIN IN LAST MNTH	X	X		
SS18B	X						ss5painwhe11	R5 SS18B LEG PAIN IN LAST MNTH	X	X		
SS18B	X						ss5painwhe12	R5 SS18B STOMACH PAIN LAST MNTH	X	X		
SS18B	X						ss5painwhe13	R5 SS18B OTHR SPCFY PAIN LST MO	X	X		
SS18C						X						
SS19	X						ss5probbreat	R5 SS19 BREATHING PROBLEMS	X	X		
SS20	X						ss5prbbrlimt	R5 SS20 BREATH PROBLS LIMT ACTIV	X	X		
SS21	X						ss5strnglmup	R5 SS21 UPPER BOD STRENGTH LIMIT	X	X		
SS22	X						ss5uplimtact	R5 SS22 UP BOD STRNGTH LIMT ACT	X	X		
SS23	X						ss5lwrbodstr	R5 SS23 LOWER BODY STRNGTH LIMIT	X	X		
SS24	X						ss5lwrbodimp	R5 SS24 LWER BOD STRNGTH IMT ACT	X	X		
SS25	X						ss5lowenergy	R5 SS25 LOW ENERGY IN LAST MONTH	X	X		
SS26	X						ss5loenlmtat	R5 SS26 LOW ENERGY EVER LIM ACT	X	X		
SS27	X						ss5prbbalcrd	R5 SS27 BALANCE OR COORD PROBS	X	X		
SS28	X						ss5prbbalcnt	R5 SS28 BAL COORD PROB LIMIT ACT	X	X		
SS Flag Variable	X						fl5deaf	R5 F SS DEAF CURRENT ROUND	X	X		
SS Flag Variable	X						fl5blind	R5 F SS BLIND CURRENT ROUND	X	X		
PC1	X						pc5walk6blks	R5 PC1 ABLE TO WALK 6 BLOCKS	X	X		
PC2	X						pc5walk3blks	R5 PC2 ABLE TO WALK 3 BLOCKS	X	X		
PC3	X						pc5up20stair	R5 PC3 ABLE TO WALK UP 20 STAIRS	X	X		
PC4	X						pc5up10stair	R5 PC4 ABLE TO WALK UP 10 STAIRS	X	X		
PC5	X						pc5car20pnds	R5 PC5 ABLE TO CARRY 20 POUNDS	X	X		
PC6	X						pc5car10pnds	R5 PC6 ABLE TO CARRY 10 POUNDS	X	X		
PC7	X						pc5geonknees	R5 PC7 ABLE TO GET DOWN ON KNEES	X	X		
PC8	X						pc5bendover	R5 PC8 ABLE TO BEND OVER	X	X		
PC9	X						pc5hvobovrhd	R5 PC9 HEAVY OBJECT ABOVE HEAD	X	X		
PC10	X						pc5rechovrhd	R5 PC10 ABLE TO REACH OVERHEAD	X	X		
PC11	X						pc5opnjarwhd	R5 PC11 OPEN SEALED JAR W HANDS	X	X		
PC12	X						pc5grspsmobj	R5 PC12 ABLE GRASP SMALL OBJECTS	X	X		
CP1	X						cp5memrygood	R5 CP1 HOW GOOD MEMRY AT PRESNT	X	X	X	
CP2	X						cp5knownsplr	R5 CP2 KNOWN SP 4 AT LEAST A YR	X	X		
CP3A	X						cp5chgthink1	R5 CP3A SP DIFF REMEMBER DATE	X	X		
CP3B	X						cp5chgthink2	R5 CP3B SP REPEATS SELF	X	X		
CP3C	X						cp5chgthink3	R5 CP3C SP DIFF REMEMBER APPT	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
CP3D	X						cp5chgthink4	R5 CP3D SP CHNG INTRST ACT HOB	X	X		
CP3E	X						cp5chgthink5	R5 CP3E SP DIFF WITH MONEY MGMT	X	X		
CP3F	X						cp5chgthink6	R5 CP3F SP DIFF LEARNG USE TOOL	X	X		
CP3G	X						cp5chgthink7	R5 CP3G SP PRBLMS WITH JDGMNT	X	X		
CP3H	X						cp5chgthink8	R5 CP3H SP DLY PRBLMS W THINK MEM	X	X		
CP4A	X						cp5memcogpr1	R5 CP4A LOST IN FAMILIAR ENVIRON	X	X		
CP4B	X						cp5memcogpr2	R5 CP4B SP WANDERD OFF NO RETRN	X	X		
CP4C	X						cp5memcogpr3	R5 CP4C SP ABLE LEFT ALONE 1 HR	X	X		
CP4D	X						cp5memcogpr4	R5 CP4D SP HEARS SEES THNGS	X	X		
CP Derived Variable	X						cp5dad8dem	R5 D DEMENTIA REPORTED IN PRIOR AD8	X	X		
CG1A	X						cg5speakto	R5 CG1A MAY SPEAK TO SP ASK QUES	X	X		
CG1C	X						cg5quesremem	R5 CG1C START W QUES ABOUT MEMRY	X	X		
CG1D	X						cg5reascano1	R5 CG1D SP CANT ANS DEMENTIA	X	X		
CG1D	X						cg5reascano2	R5 CG1D SP CANT ANS UNABLE SPEAK	X	X		
CG1D	X						cg5reascano3	R5 CG1D SP CANT ANS UNABLE HEAR	X	X		
CG1D	X						cg5reascano4	R5 CG1D SP CANT ANS SP REFUSED	X	X		
CG1D	X						cg5reascano5	R5 CG1D SP CANT ANS PROXY REFUSD	X	X		
CG1D	X						cg5reascano6	R5 CG1D SP CANT ANS NOT PRESENT	X	X		
CG1D	X						cg5reascano7	R5 CG1D SP CANT ANS SP TOO ILL	X	X		
CG1D	X						cg5reascano8	R5 CG1D SP CANT ANS LANG BARRIER	X	X		
CG1D	X						cg5reascano9	R5 CG1D SP CANT ANS OTHR SPECIFY	X	X		
CG1E						X						
CG2	X						cg5ratememry	R5 CG2 RATE YOUR MEMORY	X	X		
CG3	X						cg5ofmemprob	R5 CG3 OFTN MEMRY PROBS INTERFER	X	X		
CG4	X						cg5memcom1yr	R5 CG4 MEMRY COMPARD TO 1 YR AGO	X	X		
CG6Aa	X						cg5todaydat1	R5 CG6Aa TODAY'S DATE CORRCT MNTH	X	X		
CG6Ab	X						cg5todaydat2	R5 CG6Ab TODAY'S DATE CORRECT DAY	X	X		
CG6Ac	X						cg5todaydat3	R5 CG6Ac TODAY'S DATE CORRECT YR	X	X		
CG6Ad	X						cg5todaydat5	R5 CG6Ad USED AID FOR MTH DAY YEAR	X	X		
CG6Ba	X						cg5todaydat4	R5 CG6Ba TODAY'S DATE CORRCT DOW	X	X		
CG6Bb	X						cg5todaydat6	R5 CG6Bb USED AID FOR DAY OF WEEK	X	X		
CG7PRE	X						cg5prewrdrcl	R5 CG7PRE INTRO TO WORD RECALL	X	X		
CG7 Derived Variable	X						cg5dwrldstnm	R5 D WHICH WORD LIST ASSIGNED	X	X		
CG8	X						cg5wrdsrcl1	R5 CG8 1 TELL WORDS U CAN RECALL	X	X		
CG8	X						cg5wrdsrcl2	R5 CG8 2 TELL WORDS U CAN RECALL	X	X		
CG8	X						cg5wrdsrcl3	R5 CG8 3 TELL WORDS U CAN RECALL	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
CG8	X						cg5wrdsrca4	R5 CG8 4 TELL WORDS U CAN RECALL	X	X		
CG8	X						cg5wrdsrca5	R5 CG8 5 TELL WORDS U CAN RECALL	X	X		
CG8	X						cg5wrdsrca6	R5 CG8 6 TELL WORDS U CAN RECALL	X	X		
CG8	X						cg5wrdsrca7	R5 CG8 7 TELL WORDS U CAN RECALL	X	X		
CG8	X						cg5wrdsrca8	R5 CG8 8 TELL WORDS U CAN RECALL	X	X		
CG8	X						cg5wrdsrca9	R5 CG8 9 TELL WORDS U CAN RECALL	X	X		
CG8	X						cg5wrdsrca10	R5 CG8 10 TELLWORDS U CAN RECALL	X	X		
CG8 Derived Variable	X						cg5dwrddimrc	R5 D SCORE IMMEDIATE WORD RECALL	X	X		
CG8 Derived Variable	X						cg5dwrddinone	R5 D IMMEDIATE RECALL NONE	X	X		
CG8 Derived Variable	X						cg5dwrddirref	R5 D IMMEDIATE RECALL REFUSED	X	X		
CG8A	X						cg5wrdsntlst	R5 CG8A WORDS NOT ON LIST	X	X		
CG8B	X						cg5numnotlst	R5 CG8B NUM WORDS NOT ON LIST	X	X		
CG9	X						cg5probreca1	R5 CG9 SP HAD DIFF HEARING WORDS	X	X		
CG9	X						cg5probreca2	R5 CG9 INTERRUPTION AS LIST READ	X	X		
CG9	X						cg5probreca3	R5 CG9 PROB WORD RECALL SPECIFY	X	X		
CG9	X						cg5probreca4	R5 CG9 WD RECALL NO PROB OCCURRD	X	X		
CG9	X						cg5probreca5	R5 CG9 SP REFUSED WORD RECALL	X	X		
CG9A						X						
CG10 Derived Variable	X						cg5dclckdraw	R5 D SCORE OF CLOCK DRAWING TEST	X	X		
CG10 Derived Variable	X						cg5dclckimgcl	R5 D IMAGE CLARITY CLOCK DRAWING	X	X		
CG10A	X						cg5atdrwclck	R5 CG10A SP ATTEMPT CLOCK DRAWING	X	X		
CG13_1	X						cg5presidna1	R5 CG13A PRES LAST NAME CORRECT	X	X		
CG13_2	X						cg5presidna2	R5 CG13B PRES LAST NAME INCORRECT	X	X		
CG13_3	X						cg5presidna3	R5 CG13C PRES FIRST NAME CORRECT	X	X		
CG13_4	X						cg5presidna4	R5 CG13D PRES FIRST NAME INCORRECT	X	X		
CG14_1	X						cg5vpname1	R5 CG14A VP LAST NAME CORRECT	X	X		
CG14_2	X						cg5vpname2	R5 CG14B VP LAST NAME INCORRECT	X	X		
CG14_3	X						cg5vpname3	R5 CG14C VP FIRST NAME CORRECT	X	X		
CG14_4	X						cg5vpname4	R5 CG14D VP FIRST NAME INCORRECT	X	X		
CG15	X						cg5wrdsdca1	R5 CG15 1 DELAYED WORD RECALL	X	X		
CG15	X						cg5wrdsdca2	R5 CG15 2 DELAYED WORD RECALL	X	X		
CG15	X						cg5wrdsdca3	R5 CG15 3 DELAYED WORD RECALL	X	X		
CG15	X						cg5wrdsdca4	R5 CG15 4 DELAYED WORD RECALL	X	X		
CG15	X						cg5wrdsdca5	R5 CG15 5 DELAYED WORD RECALL	X	X		
CG15	X						cg5wrdsdca6	R5 CG15 6 DELAYED WORD RECALL	X	X		
CG15	X						cg5wrdsdca7	R5 CG15 7 DELAYED WORD RECALL	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
CG15	X						cg5wrdsdca8	R5 CG15 8 DELAYED WORD RECALL	X	X		
CG15	X						cg5wrdsdca9	R5 CG15 9 DELAYED WORD RECALL	X	X		
CG15	X						cg5wrdsdca10	R5 CG15 10 DELAYED WORD RECALL	X	X		
CG15 Derived Variable	X						cg5dwrddlyrc	R5 D SCORE DELAYED WORD RECALL	X	X		
CG15 Derived Variable	X						cg5dwrddnone	R5 D DELAYED RECALL NONE	X	X		
CG15 Derived Variable	X						cg5dwrddrref	R5 D DELAYED RECALL REFUSED	X	X		
CG15a						X						
CG16	X						cg5wrddnotlst	R5 CG16 WORDS NOT ON LIST	X	X		
CG17	X						cg5numwrddnot	R5 CG17 NUM OF WORDS NOT ON LIST	X	X		
CG Derived Variable	X						cg5dwrdd1rcl	R5 D WORD1 IMMEDIATE RECALL	X	X		
CG Derived Variable	X						cg5dwrdd2rcl	R5 D WORD2 IMMEDIATE RECALL	X	X		
CG Derived Variable	X						cg5dwrdd3rcl	R5 D WORD3 IMMEDIATE RECALL	X	X		
CG Derived Variable	X						cg5dwrdd4rcl	R5 D WORD4 IMMEDIATE RECALL	X	X		
CG Derived Variable	X						cg5dwrdd5rcl	R5 D WORD5 IMMEDIATE RECALL	X	X		
CG Derived Variable	X						cg5dwrdd6rcl	R5 D WORD6 IMMEDIATE RECALL	X	X		
CG Derived Variable	X						cg5dwrdd7rcl	R5 D WORD7 IMMEDIATE RECALL	X	X		
CG Derived Variable	X						cg5dwrdd8rcl	R5 D WORD8 IMMEDIATE RECALL	X	X		
CG Derived Variable	X						cg5dwrdd9rcl	R5 D WORD9 IMMEDIATE RECALL	X	X		
CG Derived Variable	X						cg5dwrdd10rcl	R5 D WORD10 IMMEDIATE RECALL	X	X		
CG Derived Variable	X						cg5dwrdd1dly	R5 D WORD1 DELAYED RECALL	X	X		
CG Derived Variable	X						cg5dwrdd2dly	R5 D WORD2 DELAYED RECALL	X	X		
CG Derived Variable	X						cg5dwrdd3dly	R5 D WORD3 DELAYED RECALL	X	X		
CG Derived Variable	X						cg5dwrdd4dly	R5 D WORD4 DELAYED RECALL	X	X		
CG Derived Variable	X						cg5dwrdd5dly	R5 D WORD5 DELAYED RECALL	X	X		
CG Derived Variable	X						cg5dwrdd6dly	R5 D WORD6 DELAYED RECALL	X	X		
CG Derived Variable	X						cg5dwrdd7dly	R5 D WORD7 DELAYED RECALL	X	X		
CG Derived Variable	X						cg5dwrdd8dly	R5 D WORD8 DELAYED RECALL	X	X		
CG Derived Variable	X						cg5dwrdd9dly	R5 D WORD9 DELAYED RECALL	X	X		
CG Derived Variable	X						cg5dwrdd10dly	R5 D WORD10 DELAYED RECALL	X	X		
MO1	X						mo5outoft	R5 MO1 OFTEN GO OUTSIDE	X	X	X	
MO2	X						mo5outcane	R5 MO2 CANE USED OUTSIDE	X	X		
MO3	X						mo5outwalkr	R5 MO3 WALKER USED OUTSIDE	X	X		
MO4	X						mo5outwlchr	R5 MO4 WHEELCHAIR USED OUTSIDE	X	X		
MO5	X						mo5outsctr	R5 MO5 SCOOTER USED OUTSIDE	X	X		
MO6	X						mo5outhlp	R5 MO6 HELP GO OUTSIDE	X	X	X	
MO6A		X					op5outhlp	R5 MO6A HELPS SP GO OUTSIDE	X	X	X	

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
MO6A		X					op5relatnshp	R5 RELASHIP TO SP UPDATE AND NEW	X	X	X	
MO7	X						mo5outslf	R5 MO7 LEFT BY YOURSELF	X	X		
MO8	X						mo5outdif	R5 MO8 HOW DIFFICULT	X	X		
MO9	X						mo5outyrgo	R5 MO9 HOW OFTEN LEAVE	X	X		
MO10	X						mo5outwout	R5 MO10 STAYED IN NO HELP	X	X		
MO11	X						mo5oftgoarea	R5 MO11 HOW OFTEN GO OTHER AREAS	X	X		
MO12	X						mo5oflvslpr	R5 MO12 HOW OFTN LEAVE BEDROOM	X	X	X	
MO13	X						mo5insdcane	R5 MO13 OFTEN USED CANE INSIDE	X	X		
MO14	X						mo5insdwalkr	R5 MO14 OFTEN USED WALKER INSIDE	X	X		
MO15	X						mo5insdwlchr	R5 MO15 OFT USD WHEELCHAR INSIDE	X	X		
MO16	X						mo5insdsctr	R5 MO16 OFTEN USD SCOOTER INSIDE	X	X		
MO17	X						mo5oftholdwl	R5 MO17 OFTEN HOLD WALLS INSIDE	X	X		
MO18	X						mo5insdhlp	R5 MO18 GOT HELP INSIDE	X	X	X	
MO19A		X					op5insdhlp	R5 MO19A HELPS SP INSIDE HOUSE	X	X	X	
MO19A		X					op5relatnshp	R5 RELASHIP TO SP UPDATE AND NEW	X	X	X	
MO20	X						mo5insdsif	R5 MO20 HOW OFTEN BY YOURSELF	X	X		
MO21	X						mo5insddif	R5 MO21 HOW DIFF GET ARD W DEVCE	X	X		
MO22	X						mo5insdyrgo	R5 MO22 HOW OFTEN COMPRED YR AGO	X	X		
MO23	X						mo5insdwout	R5 MO23 PLACES INSIDE DID NOT GO	X	X		
MO24	X						mo5beddev	R5 MO24 OUT OF BED USED DEVICE	X	X		
MO25	X						mo5bedhlp	R5 MO25 GOT HELP OUT OF BED	X	X	X	
MO25A		X					op5bedhlp	R5 MO25A HELPS SP OUT OF BED	X	X	X	
MO25A		X					op5relatnshp	R5 RELASHIP TO SP UPDATE AND NEW	X	X	X	
MO26	X						mo5bedslf	R5 MO26 OFT GOT OUT BED BY SLF	X	X		
MO27	X						mo5beddif	R5 MO27 DIFF GET OUT BED BY SELF	X	X		
MO28	X						mo5bedwout	R5 MO28 OFTEN HAD TO STAY IN BED	X	X		
MO Derived Variable	X						mo5doutsfdf	R5 D GO OUTSIDE SELF	X	X		
MO Derived Variable	X						mo5doutdevi	R5 D GO OUTSIDE USING DEVICES	X	X		
MO Derived Variable	X						mo5douthelp	R5 D GO OUTSIDE USING HELP	X	X	X	
MO Derived Variable	X						mo5dinsdsfdf	R5 D MOVE INSIDE SELF	X	X		
MO Derived Variable	X						mo5dinsddevi	R5 D MOVE INSIDE WITH DEVICES	X	X		
MO Derived Variable	X						mo5dinsdhlp	R5 D MOVE INSIDE WITH HELP	X	X	X	
MO Derived Variable	X						mo5dbedsfdf	R5 D GET OUT OF BED	X	X		
MO Derived Variable	X						mo5dbeddevi	R5 D DEVICE USE 2 GET OUT OF BED	X	X		
MO Derived Variable	X						mo5dbedhlp	R5 D HELP TO GET OUT OF BED	X	X	X	
MO Flag Variable	X						fi5didntleav	R5 F MO SP DID NOT LEAVE HOME	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
MO Flag Variable	X						fl5ntlvrmslp	R5 F MO SP DID NOT LEAVE BEDROOM	X	X		
DM1	X						dm5helpmobil	R5 DM1 GET HELP WITH MOBILITY	X	X	X	
DM2	X						dm5helpymor	R5 DM2 GETTING HELP YR OR MORE	X			
DM3A	X						dm5yrsgethlp	R5 DM3A HOW MANY YRS GETTING HELP	X			
DM3B	X						dm5mthgethlp	R5 DM3B MNTH FIRST LAST GET HLP	X			
DM3B1	X						dm5yrgethlp	R5 DM3B YEAR FIRST LAST GET HLP	X			
DM3C	X						dm5helpstmo	R5 DM3C MONTH MOBIL HELP STARTED		X	X	
DM3C1	X						dm5helpstyr	R5 DM3C1 YEAR MOBIL HELP STARTED		X	X	
DM3D	X						dm5helpendmo	R5 DM3D MONTH MOBIL HELP ENDED		X	X	
DM3D1	X						dm5helpendyr	R5 DM3D1 YEAR MOBIL HELP ENDED		X	X	
DM3E	X						dm5nohelp	R5 DM3E NO MOBIL HELP MTH PLUS		X	X	
DM3F	X						dm5nohelpmos	R5 DM3F MONTHS OF NO MOBIL HELP		X	X	
DM4	X						dm5lstycane	R5 DM4 IN LST YR USE CANE WALKER	X	X	X	
DM5	X						dm5caneforyr	R5 DM5 USD CANE, ETC. YR OR MORE	X			
DM6A	X						dm5yrsuscane	R5 DM6A YEARS USING A CANE, ETC	X			
DM6B	X						dm5mthfrtcane	R5 DM6B MTH FST LST USE CANE ETC	X			
DM6B1	X						dm5yrfrtcane	R5 DM6B1 YR FST LST USE CANE ETC	X			
DM6C	X						dm5devstmo	R5 DM6C MONTH DEVICE USE STARTED		X	X	
DM6C1	X						dm5devstyr	R5 DM6C1 YEAR DEVICE USE STARTED		X	X	
DM6D	X						dm5devendmo	R5 DM6D MONTH DEVICE USE ENDED		X	X	
DM6D1	X						dm5devendyr	R5 DM6D1 YEAR DEVICE USE ENDED		X	X	
DM6E	X						dm5nodev	R5 DM6E NO DEVICE MONTH PLUS		X	X	
DM6F	X						dm5nodevmos	R5 DM6F MONTHS OF NO DEVICE		X	X	
DM7	X						dm5mobhelp65	R5 DM7 GETTING HLP W MOBIL AGE 65	X			
DM8	X						dm5snc65mohl	R5 DM8 SINCE 65 EV GET HLP W MOB	X			
DM9	X						dm5at65uscan	R5 DM9 USE CANE, ETC WHEN TRN 65	X			
DM10	X						dm5snc65uscn	R5 DM10 SINCE TURNED 65 USD CANE	X			
DM Derived Variable	X						dm5dhlpyr	R5 D ANY MOBILITY HELP LAST YEAR/INT	X			
DM Derived Variable	X						dm5dhlpst	R5 D MTHS MOBILITY HELP STARTED	X			
DM Derived Variable	X						dm5dhlpend	R5 D MONTHS MOBILITY HELP ENDED	X			
DM Derived Variable	X						dm5dhlpyrs	R5 D YEARS OF MOBILITY HELP	X			
DM Derived Variable	X						dm5ddeviyr	R5 D MOB DEVICE USE LAST YR/INT	X			
DM Derived Variable	X						dm5ddevist	R5 D MTHS DEVICE USE SINCE START	X			
DM Derived Variable	X						dm5ddeviend	R5 D MONTHS DEVICE USE SINCE END	X			
DM Derived Variable	X						dm5ddeviyr	R5 D YEARS OF DEVICE USE	X			
DM Derived Variable	X						dm5dmohlp	R5 D MONTHS OF MOBILITY HELP		X	X	

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
DM Derived Variable	X						dm5modev	R5 D MONTHS OF MOBILITY DEVICE HELP		X	X	
DM Derived Variable	X						dm5dmohlpgr	R5 D MOBILITY HELP GROUP		X	X	
DM Derived Variable	X						dm5dmodevgr	R5 D MOBILITY DEVICE GROUP		X	X	
DM Derived Variable	X						dmds5dintvl	R5 D MONTHS BETWEEN LAST INT AND EITHER CURRENT INT OR DATE OF DEATH		X	X	
DM Derived Variable	X						dm5flag	R5 D SPECIAL CASES DM SECTION ROUTE		X	X	
DT1A	X						dt5driveyr	R5 DT1A DRIVE IN LAST YEAR		X		
DT1	X						dt5oftedrive	R5 DT1 HOW OFTEN DRIVE PLACES	X	X		
DT2	X						dt5lastdrove	R5 DT2 WHEN LAST TIME YOU DROVE	X			
DT2A1	X						dt5mthltdrov	R5 DT2A1 MONTH LAST DROVE	X			
DT2A2	X						dt5yrlstdrov	R5 DT2A2 YEAR LAST DROVE	X			
DT2B	X						dt5mthagodrv	R5 DT2B MONTHS AGO LAST DROVE	X			
DT2C	X						dt5yragoldrv	R5 DT2C HOW MN YRS AGO LST DROV	X			
DT2D	X						dt5ageltdrov	R5 DT2D AGE WHEN LAST DROVE	X			
DT3A	X						dt5avoidriv1	R5 DT3A AVOID DRIVING AT NIGHT	X	X		
DT3B	X						dt5avoidriv2	R5 DT3A AVOID DRIVING ALONE	X	X		
DT3C	X						dt5avoidriv3	R5 DT3A AVOID DRIVING HIGHWAYS	X	X		
DT3D	X						dt5avoidriv4	R5 DT3A AVOID DRIVING BAD WEATHER	X	X		
DT4A	X						dt5getoplcs1	R5 DT4A SP WALKED GOT PLACES	X	X		
DT4B	X						dt5getoplcs2	R5 DT4B GOT RIDE FAM FRIEND PD	X	X		
DT4C	X						dt5getoplcs3	R5 DT4C VANSHUTTLE PROV BY PLACE	X	X		
DT4D	X						dt5getoplcs4	R5 DT4D VAN SHUTTLE FOR SENIORS	X	X		
DT4E	X						dt5getoplcs5	R5 DT4E SP TOOK PUBLIC TRANSPRT	X	X		
DT4F	X						dt5getoplcs6	R5 DT4F SP TOOK TAXI GOT PLACES	X	X		
DT4G	X						dt5getoplcs7	R5 DT4G GOT PLACES OTHR SPECIFY	X	X		
DT4H						X						
DT5A		X					op5tkplhlp1	R5 DT5A TAKES SP PLACES MOST	X	X		
DT5A		X					op5relatnshp	R5 RELASHIP TO SP UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
DT6	X						dt5otfrfamtk	R5 DT6 ANTH FND FAM MEM TOOK YOU	X	X		
DT7A		X					op5tkplhlp2	R5 DT7A TAKES SP PLACES OTH	X	X		
DT7A		X					op5relatnshp	R5 RELASHIP TO SP UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
DT Flag Variable	X						fl5drives	R5 F DT SP DRIVES CAR	X	X		
DT Flag Variable	X						fl5drvlstyr	R5 F DT SP DROVE CAR IN PAST YR	X	X		
DT Flag Variable	X						fl5dneverdrv	R5 F DT SP NEVER DROVE WHEN ADDED	X	X		
HA1	X						ha5laun	R5 HA1 HOW LAUNDRY GOT DONE	X	X		
HA1A	X						ha5launself	R5 HA1A DO LAUNDRY YOURSELF	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
HA2	X						ha5whrmachi1	R5 HA2 WASH MACHINE IN HOME	X	X		
HA2	X						ha5whrmachi2	R5 HA2 WASH MACHIN IN BUILDING	X	X		
HA2	X						ha5whrmachi3	R5 HA2 WASH MACHIN LAUNDROMAT	X	X		
HA2	X						ha5whrmachi4	R5 HA2 WASH MACHIN SINK IN HOME	X	X		
HA2	X						ha5whrmachi5	R5 HA2 WASH MACH SINK IN BUILDNG	X	X		
HA2	X						ha5whrmachi6	R5 HA2 WASH MACHIN OTHR SPECIFY	X	X		
HA2A						X						
HA3A		X					op5launhlp	R5 HA3A HELPS SP WITH LAUNDRY	X	X		
HA3A		X					op5relatnshp	R5 RELASHIP TO SP UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HA4 Derived Variable	X						ha5dlaunreas	R5 D LAUNDRY REASN WITH BY OTHERS	X	X		
HA5	X						ha5laundif	R5 HA5 DIFF DOING LAUNDRY BY SELF	X	X		
HA6	X						ha5launoft	R5 HA6 HOW OFTEN DO LAUNDRY	X	X		
HA7	X						ha5launwout	R5 HA7 EVER GO WOUT CLEAN LAUNDR	X	X		
HA20	X						ha5shop	R5 HA20 HOW YOUR SHOPPING DONE	X	X		
HA20A	X						ha5shopslf	R5 HA20A EVER SHOP BY YOURSELF	X	X		
HA22	X						ha5howpaygr1	R5 HA22 PAY GROC PERS ITMS CASH	X	X		
HA22	X						ha5howpaygr2	R5 HA22 PAY GROC PERS ITMS CHCK	X	X		
HA22	X						ha5howpaygr3	R5 HA22 PAY GROC PERS ITMS DEBIT	X	X		
HA22	X						ha5howpaygr4	R5 HA22 PAY GROC PERS CREDIT	X	X		
HA22	X						ha5howpaygr5	R5 HA22 PAY GROC PERS FOOD STMP	X	X		
HA22	X						ha5howpaygr6	R5 HA22 PAY GROC PERS SMON ELS	X	X		
HA22	X						ha5howpaygr7	R5 HA22 PAY GROC PERS OTHR SPEC	X	X		
HA23	X						ha5howgtstr1	R5 HA23 DROVE TO THE STORE	X	X		
HA23	X						ha5howgtstr2	R5 HA23 FAM FRND PD HLP DROVE	X	X		
HA23	X						ha5howgtstr3	R5 HA23 VAN PLACE SP LIVES DROVE	X	X		
HA23	X						ha5howgtstr4	R5 HA23 VAN 4 DIS SENIORS DROVE	X	X		
HA23	X						ha5howgtstr5	R5 HA23 PUBLIC TRANSPORT 2 STORE	X	X		
HA23	X						ha5howgtstr6	R5 HA23 SP TOOK TAXI 2 THE STORE	X	X		
HA23	X						ha5howgtstr7	R5 HA23 SP WALKED TO THE STORE	X	X		
HA23	X						ha5howgtstr8	R5 HA23 OTHR SPECIFY TO STORE	X	X		
HA23A						X						
HA24A	X						ha5shopcart	R5 HA24A EVER USE MOTORIZED CART	X	X		
HA24B	X						ha5shoplean	R5 HA24B EVER LEAN ON SHOP CART	X	X		
HA25A		X					op5shophlp	R5 HA25A HELPS SP WITH SHOPPING	X	X		
HA25A		X					op5relatnshp	R5 RELASHIP TO SP UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HA26 Derived Variable	X						ha5dshopreas	R5 D SHOP REASN WITH BY OTHERS	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
HA27	X						ha5shopdif	R5 HA27 DIFF SHOPPING BY SELF	X	X		
HA28	X						ha5shopoft	R5 HA28 HOW OFT SHOP GROCERIES	X	X		
HA29	X						ha5shopwout	R5 HA29 EVER GO WITHOUT GROCRIES	X	X		
HA30	X						ha5meal	R5 HA30 HOW HOT MEALS GET MADE	X	X		
HA30A	X						ha5mealslf	R5 HA30A MAKE HOT MEALS YOURSELF	X	X		
HA30B	X						ha5restamels	R5 HA30B OFTN HAV RESTARNT MEALS	X	X		
HA30C	X						ha5mealwheel	R5 HA30C OFTN GET MEALS ON WHEEL	X	X		
HA31	X						ha5oftmicrow	R5 HA31 OFTEN USE THE MICROWAVE	X	X		
HA32A		X					op5mealhlp	R5 HA32A HELPS SP WITH MEALS	X	X		
HA32A		X					op5relatnshp	R5 RELASHIP TO SP UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HA33 Derived Variable	X						ha5dmealreas	R5 D MEALS REASN WITH BY OTHERS	X	X		
HA34	X						ha5mealdif	R5 HA34 DIFICULTY MAK MEALS SELF	X	X		
HA35	X						ha5mealoft	R5 HA35 HOW OFTEN MAKE HOT MEALS	X	X		
HA36	X						ha5mealwout	R5 HA36 EVER GO WITHOUT HOT MEAL	X	X		
HA40	X						ha5bank	R5 HA40 HOW BILLS BANKIN HANDLED	X	X		
HA40A	X						ha5bankslf	R5 HA40A HNDL BILLS BNKING YRSLF	X	X		
HA42A		X					op5bankhlp	R5 HA42A HELPS SP WITH BANKING	X	X		
HA42A		X					op5relatnshp	R5 RELASHIP TO SP UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HA43 Derived Variable	X						ha5dbankreas	R5 D BANK BILL REASN WITH BY OTH	X	X		
HA44	X						ha5bankdif	R5 HA44 DIF HNDL BLS BNKING SLF	X	X		
HA45	X						ha5bankoft	R5 HA45 HOW OFTEN YOU PAY BILLS	X	X		
HA46	X						ha5bankwout	R5 HA46 EVER GO WOUT PAYIN BILLS	X	X		
HA50	X						ha5money	R5 HA50 MONEY MATTERS TO HANDLE	X	X		
HA51	X						ha5moneyhlp	R5 HA51 ANYONE HLP W MONY MATTRRS	X	X		
HA52A		X					op5moneyhlp	R5 HA52A HELPS SP WITH MONEY	X	X		
HA52A		X					op5relatnshp	R5 RELASHIP TO SP UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
HA Derived Variable	X						ha5dlaunsfdf	R5 D LAUNDRY SELF AND DIFF LEVEL	X	X		
HA Derived Variable	X						ha5dshopsfdf	R5 D SLF SHOPPING AND DIFF LEVEL	X	X		
HA Derived Variable	X						ha5dmealsfdf	R5 D SELF MEALS AND DIFF LEVEL	X	X		
HA Derived Variable	X						ha5dbanksfdf	R5 D SELF BANKS AND DIFF LEVEL	X	X		
HA Derived Variable	X						ha5dmealwhl	R5 D HELPER IS MEALS ON WHEELS	X	X		
HA Derived Variable	X						ha5dmealtkot	R5 D HELPER IS RESTAURNT TAKEOUT	X	X		
SC1	X						sc5eatdev	R5 SC1 EVER USE ADAPTED UTENSILS	X	X	X	
SC2	X						sc5eatdevoft	R5 SC2 OFTEN USE ADAPTED UTENSLS	X	X		
SC3	X						sc5eathlp	R5 SC3 DID ANYONE HELP YOU EAT	X	X	X	
SC3A		X					op5eathlp	R5 SC3A HELPS SP WITH EATING	X	X	X	

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
SC3D		X					op5relatnshp	R5 RELASHIP TO SP UPDATE AND NEW	X	X	X	
SC4	X						sc5eatslfoft	R5 SC4 HOW OFTEN EAT BY YOURSELF	X	X		
SC5	X						sc5eatslfdif	R5 SC5 DIFFICULTY EATING BY SELF	X	X		
SC6	X						sc5eatwout	R5 SC6 GO WOUT EAT BECSE NO HELP	X	X		
SC7(1)	X						sc5showrbat1	R5 SC7 SP SHOWERED	X	X	X	
SC7(2)	X						sc5showrbat2	R5 SC7 SP TOOK BATHS IN A TUB	X	X	X	
SC7(3)	X						sc5showrbat3	R5 SC7 SP WASHED SOME OTHR WAY	X	X	X	
SC7A	X						sc5bdevdec	R5 SC7A USE BATH DEVICE IN LML			X	
SC8	X						sc5prfrshbth	R5 SC8 PREFER SHOWR BATH OR OTHR	X	X		
SC9	X						sc5scusgrbrs	R5 SC9 HOW OFTEN USE GRAB BARS	X	X		
SC10	X						sc5shtubseat	R5 SC10 OFTN USE SHOWR TUB SEAT	X	X		
SC11	X						sc5bathhlp	R5 SC11 ANYN HLP SHOWR BATH OTHR	X	X	X	
SC11A		X					op5bathhlp	R5 SC11A HELPS SP WITH BATHING	X	X	X	
SC11D		X					op5relatnshp	R5 RELASHIP TO SP UPDATE AND NEW	X	X	X	
SC12	X						sc5bathoft	R5 SC12 HOW OFTEN BATHE YOURSELF	X	X		
SC13	X						sc5bathdif	R5 SC13 DIFF USING BARS OR SEATS	X	X		
SC14	X						sc5bathyrgo	R5 SC14 BATHE MRE OFT THN YR AGO	X	X		
SC15	X						sc5bathwout	R5 SC15 EVER GO WITHOUT WASHING	X	X		
SC16a	X						sc5usvartoi1	R5 SC16 SP USED PORTABLE COMMODOE	X	X	X	
SC16b	X						sc5usvartoi2	R5 SC16 SP USED PADS UNDERGMT	X	X	X	
SC16c	X						sc5usvartoi3	R5 SC16 USED GRABBARS FR TOILET	X	X	X	
SC16d	X						sc5usvartoi4	R5 SC16 USED RAISED TOILET SEAT	X	X	X	
SC17	X						sc5toilhlp	R5 SC17 ANYON HLP YOU USE TOILET	X	X	X	
SC17A		X					op5toilhlp	R5 SC17A HELPS SP WITH TOILETING	X	X	X	
SC17D		X					op5relatnshp	R5 RELASHIP TO SP UPDATE AND NEW	X	X	X	
SC18	X						sc5toiloft	R5 SC18 OFTEN USE TOILET BY SELF	X	X		
SC19	X						sc5toildif	R5 SC19 DIFFICUTY TOILETING SELF	X	X		
SC20	X						sc5toilwout	R5 SC20 ACCIDENT WET SOIL CLTHES	X	X		
SC21	X						sc5dresoft	R5 SC21 OFTEN YOU GET DRESSED	X	X	X	
SC22	X						sc5dresdev	R5 SC22 USE SPECL ITEMS TO DRESS	X	X	X	
SC23	X						sc5dreshlp	R5 SC23 ANYONE HELP GET DRESSED	X	X	X	
SC23A		X					op5dreshlp	R5 SC23A HELPS SP WITH DRESSING	X	X	X	
SC23D		X					op5relatnshp	R5 RELASHIP TO SP UPDATE AND NEW	X	X	X	
SC24	X						sc5dresslf	R5 SC24 OFTEN YOU DRESS YOURSELF	X	X		
SC25	X						sc5dresdif	R5 SC25 DIF WHN US SP ITMS YRSLF	X	X		
SC26	X						sc5dresyrgo	R5 SC26 HOW OFTN YOU GET DRESSED	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
SC27	X						sc5dreswout	R5 SC27 GO WITHOUT GTTNG DRESSED	X	X		
SC Derived Variable	X						sc5deatdevi	R5 D USES DEVICES WHILE EATING	X	X	X	
SC Derived Variable	X						sc5deathelp	R5 D HAS HELP EATING	X	X	X	
SC Derived Variable	X						sc5deatsfdf	R5 D DIFF EATING BY SELF WO HELP	X	X		
SC Derived Variable	X						sc5dbathdevi	R5 D USES DEVICES WHILE BATHING	X	X	X	
SC Derived Variable	X						sc5dbathhelp	R5 D HAS HELP WHILE BATHING	X	X	X	
SC Derived Variable	X						sc5dbathsfdf	R5 D DIFF BATHING SELF NO HELP	X	X		
SC Derived Variable	X						sc5dtoildevi	R5 D USES DEVICE WHILE TOILETING	X	X	X	
SC Derived Variable	X						sc5dtoilhelp	R5 D HAS HELP WHILE TOILETING	X	X	X	
SC Derived Variable	X						sc5dtoilsfdf	R5 D DIFF LEVEL TOILETING SELF	X	X		
SC Derived Variable	X						sc5ddresdevi	R5 D USES DEVICES WHILE DRESSING	X	X	X	
SC Derived Variable	X						sc5ddreshelp	R5 D HAS HELP WHILE DRESSING	X	X	X	
SC Derived Variable	X						sc5ddressfdf	R5 D DIFF LEVEL DRESSING SELF	X	X		
SC Flag Variable	X						fl5showering	R5 F SC SP USES SHOWER	X	X		
SC Flag Variable	X						fl5takingbth	R5 F SC SP TAKES BATHS	X	X		
SC Flag Variable	X						fl5washingup	R5 F SC SP WASHES OTHER WAY	X	X		
DS1	X						ds5gethlpeat	R5 DS1 GET HELP WITH EATING, ETC	X	X	X	
DS2	X						ds5hlpmrtnyr	R5 DS2 GET HELP FOR YEAR OR MORE	X			
DS3A	X						ds5yrsgethlp	R5 DS3A HOW MANY YRS GETTING HLP	X			
DS3B	X						ds5mthgethlp	R5 DS3B MNTH FIRST/LAST GET HELP	X			
DS3B1	X						ds5yrmthgethlp	R5 DS3B1 YEAR FIRST/LAST GET HELP	X			
DS3C	X						ds5helpstmo	R5 DS3C MONTH SELF CARE HLP START		X	X	
DS3C1	X						ds5helpstyr	R5 DS3C1 YEAR SELF CARE HELP STARTED		X	X	
DS3D	X						ds5helpendmo	R5 DS3D MONTH SELF CARE HELP ENDED		X	X	
DS3D1	X						ds5helpendyr	R5 DS3D1 YEAR SELF CARE HELP ENDED		X	X	
DS3E	X						ds5nohelp	R5 DS3E NO SELF CARE HELP MTH PLUS		X	X	
DS3F	X						ds5nohelpmos	R5 DS3F MONTHS OF NO SELF CARE HELP		X	X	
DS4	X						ds5gthptrn65	R5 DS4 GET HLP ARND TIME TRND 65	X			
DS5	X						ds5gthpsin65	R5 DS5 GETTING HLP SNCE TRND 65	X			
DS Derived Variable	X						ds5dhlpyr	R5 D ANY SELF CARE HELP LAST YEAR/INT	X			
DS Derived Variable	X						ds5dhlpst	R5 D MTHS SINCE SLF CARE HELP ST	X			
DS Derived Variable	X						ds5dhlpend	R5 D MTHS SINCE SLF CARE HLP END	X			
DS Derived Variable	X						ds5dhlpyrs	R5 D YEARS HELP IN CARING 4 SELF	X			
DS Derived Variable	X						ds5dschlpl	R5 D MONTHS OF SELF CARE HELP		X	X	
DS Derived Variable	X						ds5dschlpggr	R5 D SELF CARE HELP GROUP		X	X	
DS Derived Variable	X						ds5flag	R5 D SPECIAL CASES DS SECTION ROUTE		X	X	

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
MC1	X						mc5meds	R5 MC1 IN MNTH TKE MEDS PRESCRBD	X	X		
MC2	X						mc5medstrk	R5 MC2 KEEP TRCK PRESCRID MEDS	X	X		
MC2A	X						mc5medsslf	R5 MC2A LAST MNTH KEEP TRACK SLF	X	X		
MC3	X						mc5whrgtmed1	R5 MC3 SP GOT MEDS LOCAL STORE	X	X		
MC3	X						mc5whrgtmed2	R5 MC3 SP GOT MEDS BY MAIL	X	X		
MC3	X						mc5whrgtmed3	R5 MC3 SP GOT MEDS HC PRVDR HSP	X	X		
MC3	X						mc5whrgtmed4	R5 MC3 SP GOT MEDS OTHR SPECIFY	X	X		
MC3A						X						
MC3B	X						mc5howpkupm1	R5 MC3B SP PICKD UP MEDS BY SELF	X	X		
MC3B	X						mc5howpkupm2	R5 MC3B SP HAD MEDS DELIVERED	X	X		
MC3B	X						mc5howpkupm3	R5 MC3B SMEON ELSE PICKD UP MEDS	X	X		
MC4	X						mc5medsrem	R5 MC4 USE REMNDERS TO KEEP TRCK	X	X		
MC5A		X					op5medshlp	R5 MC5A HELPS SP WITH MEDICINES	X	X		
MC5A		X					op5relatnshp	R5 RELASHIP TO SP UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
MC6 Derived Variable	X						mc5dmedsreas	R5 D MEDS REASN BY WITH OTHERS	X	X		
MC7	X						mc5medsdif	R5 MC7 HOW DIFFIC KEEP TRACK MED	X	X		
MC8	X						mc5medsyrgo	R5 MC8 COMPAR YR AGO HW KEP TRCK	X	X		
MC9	X						mc5medsmis	R5 MC9 MAKE MISTAKE TAKING MEDS	X	X		
MC10	X						mc5havregdoc	R5 MC10 YOU HAVE REGULAR DOCTOR	X	X		
MC11						X						
MC11A						X						
MC12	X						mc5regdoclyr	R5 MC12 SEEN REG DOC WTHN LST YR	X	X		
MC15	X						mc5hwgtregd1	R5 MC15 SP DROVE SELF TO REG DOC	X	X		
MC15	X						mc5hwgtregd2	R5 MC15 FAM PD HLP DRVE REG DOC	X	X		
MC15	X						mc5hwgtregd3	R5 MC15 VAN PLCE SP LIVE REG DOC	X	X		
MC15	X						mc5hwgtregd4	R5 MC15 VAN FR DIS SENIOR REG DC	X	X		
MC15	X						mc5hwgtregd5	R5 MC15 PUBLIC TRANSPORT REG DOC	X	X		
MC15	X						mc5hwgtregd6	R5 MC15 SP TOOK TAXI TO REG DOC	X	X		
MC15	X						mc5hwgtregd7	R5 MC15 SP WALKED TO REG DOC	X	X		
MC15	X						mc5hwgtregd8	R5 MC15 REG DOC WAS HOME VISIT	X	X		
MC15	X						mc5hwgtregd9	R5 MC15 OTHR SPECIFY REG DOC	X	X		
MC15A						X						
MC16	X						mc5ansitindr	R5 MC16 ANONE SIT IN W YOU AT DR	X	X		
MC17A		X					op5dochlp	R5 MC17A SITS IN W SP AT DRS	X	X		
MC17A		X					op5relatnshp	R5 RELASHIP TO SP UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
MC17B						X						

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
MC18		X					op5dochlpnst	R5 MC18 SITS MOST IF MORE THAN 1	X	X		
MC19	X						mc5tpersevr1	R5 MC19 HLP UPTO EXAM TBL DRESS	X	X		
MC19	X						mc5tpersevr2	R5 MC19 REMND SP OF QSTNS FR DOC	X	X		
MC19	X						mc5tpersevr3	R5 MC19 ASK TELL DOC THINGS 4 SP	X	X		
MC19	X						mc5tpersevr4	R5 MC19 HLP SP UNDERSTAND DOC	X	X		
MC20	X						mc5chginspln	R5 MC20 CHGD ADD INS OR DRUG PLN	X	X		
MC21	X						mc5anhlpwdec	R5 MC21 ANYONE HELP W DECISION	X	X		
MC22A		X					op5insurhlp	R5 MC22A HELPS WITH INSUR DECIS	X	X		
MC22A		X					op5relatnshp	R5 RELASHIP TO SP UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
MC Derived Variable	X						mc5dmedssfdf	R5 D DIFF LEVEL MEDICATIONS SELF	X	X		
PA1	X						pa5vistfrfam	R5 PA1 EVER VISIT FRIENDS FAMILY	X	X		
PA2	X						pa5hlkepfvst	R5 PA2 HLTH KP FR VIST FAM FRNDS	X	X		
PA3	X						pa5trkpfvrvis	R5 PA3 TRAN PRB KP FR VST FRNDS	X	X		
PA4	X						pa5impvstfam	R5 PA4 IMPRTNT VISIT FRNDS FAMLY	X	X		
PA5	X						pa5attrelser	R5 PA5 EVER ATTEND RELIG SERVICES	X	X		
PA6	X						pa5htkfrlrsr	R5 PA6 HEALTH KEEP FRM RELI SERV	X	X		
PA7	X						pa5trprrelsr	R5 PA7 TRAN PRO KEEP FM RELG SER	X	X		
PA8	X						pa5imprelser	R5 PA8 HW IMPORT ARE RELIG SERVS	X	X		
PA9	X						pa5clbmtgrac	R5 PA9 CLUB MEETINGS GRP ACTIVES	X	X		
PA10	X						pa5hlkpfrclb	R5 PA10 HELTH KEP FRM CLB MTINGS	X	X		
PA11	X						pa5trprkpfgr	R5 PA11 TRANS PROB KEEP FM GROPS	X	X		
PA12	X						pa5imparclub	R5 PA12 IMPORT PARTIC CLUBS GRUP	X	X		
PA13	X						pa5outfrenjy	R5 PA13 EVER GO OUT FOR ENJOYMNT	X	X		
PA14	X						pa5hlkpgoenj	R5 PA14 HLTH KP GO OUT FOR ENJOY	X	X		
PA15	X						pa5trprgoout	R5 PA15 TRANSPROB KEEP FM GO OUT	X	X		
PA16	X						pa5impouteny	R5 PA16 IMPORT GO OUT FOR ENJOYT	X	X		
PA17	X						pa5workfrpay	R5 PA17 EVER WORK FOR PAY	X	X		
PA18	X						pa5hlkpfrwrk	R5 PA18 HEALTH KEEP YOU FRM WORK	X	X		
PA19	X						pa5voltrwork	R5 PA19 EVER DO VOLUNTEER WORK	X	X		
PA20	X						pa5hlkpfrvol	R5 PA20 HELTH KEEP FM VOLUNTRING	X	X		
PA21	X						pa5prcranoth	R5 PA21 PROVIDE CARE ANOTHER PERS	X	X		
PA22A		X					op5spcaredfr	R5 PA22D SP CARED FOR PERSON	X	X		
PA22A		X					op5relatnshp	R5 RELASHIP TO SP UPDATE AND NEW	X	X		
PA23	X						pa5evrgowalk	R5 PA23 EVER GO WALKING	X	X		
PA24	X						pa5vigoractv	R5 PA24 EVER VIGOROUS ACTIVITIES	X	X		
PA25A						X			X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
PA25A	X						pa5dofavact	R5 PA25A GET TO DO FAV ACT LST YR		X	X	
PA26	X						pa5helmfvact	R5 PA26 HEALTH LIMIT FAV ACTIVITY MONTH	X	X		
PA26A	X						pa5fvactlimyr	R5 PA26A HEALTH LIMIT FAV ACTIVITY YEAR	X	X		X
PA27	X						pa5fvactstill	R5 PA27 STILL FAVORITE ACTIVITY		X		X
PA27A						X				X		
PA28	X						pa5actnwlim	R5 PA28 HEALTH LIMIT NEW FAV ACTIVITY MONTH		X		X
PA28A	X						pa5actnwlimyr	R5 PA28A HEALTH LIMIT NEW FAV ACTIVITY YEAR		X		X
PA Derived Variable	X						pa5dfavact	R5 D FAVORITE ACTIVITY AT R5	X	X		X
PA Derived Variable	X						pa1dv2favact	R1 D VERSION 2 FAVORITE ACTIVITY		X	X	
RH1	X						rh5rehab	R5 RH1 RECEIVED REHAB IN LAST YEAR	X	X		X
RH1A	X						rh5rehabmo	R5 RH1A MONTHS OF REHAB	X	X		X
RH1B	X						rh5rehabweek	R5 RH1B WEEKS OF REHAB	X	X		X
RH2	X						rh5rehaburg	R5 RH2 REHAB POST SURGERY	X	X		X
RH3	X						rh5urgcond	R5 RH3 MAIN MED CONDITION FOR SURGERY	X	X		X
RH3B						X			X	X		X
RH4	X						rh5rehabcond	R5 RH4 MAIN MED CONDITION FOR REHAB	X	X		X
RH4B						X			X	X		X
RH5_1	X						rh5funcback	R5 RH5 IMPROVE FUNCTION IN BACK	X	X		X
RH5_2	X						rh5funchips	R5 RH5 IMPROVE FUNCTION IN HIPS	X	X		X
RH5_3	X						rh5funcnees	R5 RH5 IMPROVE FUNCTION IN KNEES	X	X		X
RH5_4	X						rh5funcfeet	R5 RH5 IMPROVE FUNCTION IN FEET	X	X		X
RH5_5	X						rh5funcbands	R5 RH5 IMPROVE FUNCTION IN HANDS	X	X		X
RH5_6	X						rh5funcwrist	R5 RH5 IMPROVE FUNCTION IN WRIST	X	X		X
RH5_7	X						rh5funcshold	R5 RH5 IMPROVE FUNCTION IN SHOULDERS	X	X		X
RH5_8	X						rh5funchead	R5 RH5 IMPROVE FUNCTION IN HEAD	X	X		X
RH5_9	X						rh5funcneck	R5 RH5 IMPROVE FUNCTION IN NECK	X	X		X
RH5_10	X						rh5funcarms	R5 RH5 IMPROVE FUNCTION IN ARMS	X	X		X
RH5_11	X						rh5funclegs	R5 RH5 IMPROVE FUNCTION IN LEGS	X	X		X
RH5_12	X						rh5funcstom	R5 RH5 IMPROVE FUNCTION IN STOMACH	X	X		X
RH5_13	X						rh5funcmouth	R5 RH5 IMPROVE FUNCTION IN MOUTH	X	X		X
RH5_14	X						rh5funcheart	R5 RH5 IMPROVE FUNCTION IN HEART	X	X		X
RH5_15	X						rh5funclung	R5 RH5 IMPROVE FUNCTION IN LUNGS	X	X		X
RH5_94	X						rh5funcos	R5 RH5 IMPROVE FUNCTION OTHER SPECIFY	X	X		X
RH5_95	X						rh5funcnotsp	R5 RH5 IMPROVE FUNCTION NO SPECIFIC PLACE	X	X		X
RH5A						X						
RH6_1	X						rh5impchew	R5 RH6 IMPROVE CHEWING SWALLOWING	X	X		X

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
RH6_2	X						rh5impspeak	R5 RH6 IMPROVE SPEAKING BEING UNDERSTOOD	X	X		X
RH6_3	X						rh5impspain	R5 RH6 IMPROVE PAIN LEVEL	X	X		X
RH6_4	X						rh5impbreath	R5 RH6 IMPROVE BREATHING	X	X		X
RH6_5	X						rh5impweak	R5 RH6 IMPROVE STRENGTH	X	X		X
RH6_6	X						rh5impmove	R5 RH6 IMPROVE MOVEMENT RANGE OF MOTION	X	X		X
RH6_7	X						rh5impenergy	R5 RH6 IMPROVE ENERGY LEVEL	X	X		X
RH6_8	X						rh5impbal	R5 RH6 IMPROVE BALANCE COORDINATION	X	X		X
RH6_9	X						rh5impfall	R5 RH6 IMPROVE PROBLEMS WITH FALLS	X	X		X
RH6_10	X						rh5impmemory	R5 RH6 IMPROVE MEMORY	X	X		X
RH6_95	X						rh5impnone	R5 RH6 IMPROVE NONE OF THESE PROBLEMS	X	X		X
RH6B_1	X						rh5impbed	R5 RH6B IMPROVE GETTING OUT OF BED	X	X		X
RH6B_2	X						rh5impwalk	R5 RH6B IMPROVE WALKING INSIDE HOME	X	X		X
RH6B_3	X						rh5impleave	R5 RH6B IMPROVE LEAVING HOME OUTSIDE	X	X		X
RH6B_4	X						rh5impdistnc	R5 RH6B IMPROVE WALKING DISTANCES OUTSIDE	X	X		X
RH6B_5	X						rh5impclimb	R5 RH6B IMPROVE CLIMBING STAIRS	X	X		X
RH6B_6	X						rh5impdrive	R5 RH6B IMPROVE DRIVING	X	X		X
RH6B_7	X						rh5imptransp	R5 RH6B IMPROVE USING OTHER TRANSPORTATION	X	X		X
RH6B_95	X						rh5impnotths	R5 RH6B IMPROVE NONE OF THESE MOBIL ACT	X	X		X
RH6C_1	X						rh5impssc	R5 RH6C IMPROVE CARING FOR SELF	X	X		X
RH6C_2	X						rh5impshh	R5 RH6C IMPROVE HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES	X	X		X
RH6C_3	X						rh5impcomp	R5 RH6C IMPROVE USING COMPUTER TABLET	X	X		X
RH6C_4	X						rh5impwork	R5 RH6C IMPROVE WORKING VOLUNTEERING	X	X		X
RH6C_5	X						rh5impcare	R5 RH6C IMPROVE PROVIDING CARE	X	X		X
RH6C_6	X						rh5impactiv	R5 RH6C IMPROVE PARTICIPATING ACTIVITIES	X	X		X
RH6C_95	X						rh5impactnon	R5 RH6C IMPROVE NONE OF THESE ACTIVITIES	X	X		X
RH6Da	X						rh5devcane	R5 RH6D THERAPIST RECOMMEND CANE WALKER	X	X		X
RH6Db	X						rh5devwhlch	R5 RH6D THERAPIST RECOMMEND WHEELCHR SCOOTER	X	X		X
RH6Dc	X						rh5devramp	R5 RH6D THERAPIST RECOMMEND ENTRANCE RAMP	X	X		X
RH6Dd	X						rh5devstair	R5 RH6D THERAPIST RECOMMEND STAIR LIFT GLIDE	X	X		X
RH6De	X						rh5devtub	R5 RH6D THERAPIST RECOMMEND GRABBAR TUB SEAT	X	X		X
RH6Df	X						rh5devtoil	R5 RH6D THERAPIST RECOMMEND GRABBAR TOIL SEAT	X	X		X
RH6Dg	X						rh5deveat	R5 RH6D THERAPIST RECOMMEND ADAPTED UTENSIL	X	X		X
RH6Dh	X						rh5devdres	R5 RH6D THERAPIST RECOMMEND DRESSING DEV	X	X		X
RH6Di	X						rh5devgrab	R5 RH6D THERAPIST RECOMMEND REACHER GRABBER	X	X		X
RH6Dj	X						rh5devcomp	R5 RH6D THERAPIST RECOMMEND COMPUTER DEVICE	X	X		X
RH6Dk	X						rh5devcar	R5 RH6D THERAPIST RECOMMEND CAR DEVICE	X	X		X

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
RH6DI	X						rh5devothor	R5 RH6D THERAPIST RECOMMEND OTHER CHANGES	X	X		X
RH7a	X						rh5place1	R5 RH7A RECEIVE REHAB OVERNIGHT HOSP NH REHAB	X	X		X
RH7b	X						rh5place2	R5 RH7B RECEIVE REHAB OUTPATIENT	X	X		X
RH7c	X						rh5place3	R5 RH7C RECEIVE REHAB HOME	X	X		X
RH7d	X						rh5place4	R5 RH7D RECEIVE REHAB SOMEWHERE ELSE	X	X		X
RH7E	X						rh5place5	R5 RH7E RECEIVE REHAB OTHER SPECIFY PLACE TYPE	X	X		X
RH8	X						rh5placelast	R5 RH8 PLACE LAST RECEIVED REHAB	X	X		X
RH9	X						rh5ability	R5 RH9 FUNCTIONING IMPROVE IN REHAB	X	X		X
RH9A	X						rh5abilimp	R5 RH9A HOW MUCH FUNCTIONING IMPROVE IN REHAB	X	X		X
RH9B	X						rh5abilworse	R5 RH9B HOW MUCH FUNCTIONING WORSE IN REHAB	X	X		X
RH10	X						rh5rehabnow	R5 RH10 STILL RECEIVING REHAB	X	X		X
RH11	X						rh5metgoals	R5 RH11 MET GOALS WHEN REHAB ENDED	X	X		X
RH12	X						rh5metinsur	R5 RH12 MET INSURANCE LIMIT WHEN REHAB ENDED	X	X		X
RH13	X						rh5abilnow	R5 RH13 FUNCTIONING IMPROVE WHEN REHAB ENDED	X	X		X
RH14	X						rh5nowimp	R5 RH14HOW MUCH FUNCTION IMPROVE AFTER REHAB	X	X		X
RH15	X						rh5nowworse	R5 RH14HOW MUCH FUNCTION WORSE AFTER REHAB	X	X		X
SD1	X						sd5smokedreg	R5 SD1 SMOKED REGULARLY	X			
SD2	X						sd5smokesnow	R5 SD2 SMOKES NOW	X	X		
SD3	X						sd5numcigday	R5 SD3 NUM OF CIGARETTES PER DAY	X	X		
SD4	X						sd5agesrtsmk	R5 SD4 AGE STARTED SMOKING	X			
SD5	X						sd5agelstsmk	R5 SD5 AGE LAST SMOKED REGULARLY	X			
PE1	X						pe5whhndsign	R5 PE1 HAND USE TO SIGN YOR NAME	X	X		
PE2	X						pe5surghdwr	R5 PE2 HAVE SURGRY TO HAND WRIST	X	X		
PE3	X						pe5surgyside	R5 PE3 WHICH SIDE WAS SURGERY	X	X		
PE4	X						pe5flruppain	R5 PE4 EXPER FLARE UP PAIN HAND	X	X		
PE5	X						pe5sideflrup	R5 PE5 SIDE CURRNT FLARE UP PAIN	X	X		
PE6	X						pe5surgarmsh	R5 PE6 SURGERY ARM OR SHOULDER	X	X		
PE7	X						pe5sidsurgar	R5 PE7 SIDE SURGERY ARM OR SHLDR	X	X		
PE8	X						pe5surgyhips	R5 PE8 SURG HIPS INCLUD REPLCMNT	X	X		
PE9	X						pe5sidhipsr	R5 PE9 SIDE WAS HIP SURGERY ON	X	X		
PE11	X						pe5stndwhold	R5 PE11 STAND WITHOUT HOLDING ON	X	X		
PE12	X						pe5upchbyslf	R5 PE12 GET UP OUT CHAIR BY SELF	X	X		
PE13	X						pe5wlkdself	R5 PE13 WALK SHORT DIST BY SELF	X	X		
PE14						X						
PE15						X						
PE Flag Variable	X						fi5lefthand	R5 F PE CAN SP DO LEFT HAND TEST	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
PE Flag Variable	X						fl5righthand	R5 F PE CAN SP DO RGT HAND TEST	X	X		
PE Flag Variable	X						fl5eiherhand	R5 F PE CAN SP DO EITHR HAND TST	X	X		
PE Flag Variable	X						fl5lftgrptst	R5 F PE CAN SP DO LFT GRIP TEST	X	X		
PE Flag Variable	X						fl5rhtgrptst	R5 F PE CAN SP DO RIGHT GRIP TST	X	X		
PE Flag Variable	X						fl5charstnds	R5 F PE CAN SP DO CHAIR STANDS	X	X		
PE Flag Variable	X						fl5balstands	R5 F PE CAN SP DO BALANCE STANDS	X	X		
PE Flag Variable	X						fl5wlkingrse	R5 F PE CAN SP DO WALKING COURSE	X	X		
AB Derived Variable	X						ba5dblssadm	R5 D BALANCE SIDE BY SIDE ADMIN	X	X		
AB Derived Variable	X						ba5dblstadm	R5 D BALANCE SEMI TANDEM ADMIN	X	X		
AB Derived Variable	X						ba5dblftadm	R5 D BALANCE FULL TANDEM ADMIN	X	X		
AB Derived Variable	X						ba5dblopadm	R5 D BALANCE 1 LEG OP EYE ADMIN	X	X		
AB Derived Variable	X						ba5dblcladm	R5 D BALANCE 1 LEG CLS EYE ADMIN	X	X		
AB Derived Variable	X						wa5dwlkadm	R5 D WALKING COURSE ADMIN	X	X		
AB Derived Variable	X						ch5dschradm	R5 D SINGLE CHAIR ADMIN	X	X		
AB Derived Variable	X						ch5drchradm	R5 D REPEAT CHAIR ADMIN	X	X		
AB Derived Variable	X						gr5dgripadm	R5 D GRIP STRENGTH ADMIN	X	X		
AB Derived Variable	X						wc5dwaistadm	R5 D WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE ADMIN	X	X		
AB Derived Variable	X						pk5dpeakadm	R5 D PEAK AIR FLOW ADMIN	X	X		
INT_DATE_DD						X						
INT_DATE_MM	X						ab5datemonth	R5 AB COVER DATE MONTH	X	X		
INT_DATE_YYYY	X						ab5dateyear	R5 AB COVER DATE YEAR	X	X		
IN8_HRS	X						in5strtabhrs	R5 IN8 START TIME HOURS	X	X		
IN8_MINS	X						in5strtabmin	R5 IN8 START TIME MINUTES	X	X		
IN8_AMPM	X						in5strtmampm	R5 IN8 START TIME AM OR PM	X	X		
BA1						X						
BA2						X						
BA3	X						ba5sxsresult	R5 BA3 SIDE BY SIDE STAND RESULT	X	X		
BA4a	X						ba5blstdsecs	R5 BA4A SECS SIDE BY SIDE STAND	X	X		
BA4b	X						ba5blstdhndr	R5 BA4B HNRDS SIDE BY SIDE STND	X	X		
BA5_1	X						ba5rsn1sstd	R5 BA5 1 NO STAND SP FELT UNSAFE	X	X		
BA5_2	X						ba5rsn2sstd	R5 BA5 2 NO STAND PRXY FELT UNSF	X	X		
BA5_3	X						ba5rsn3sstd	R5 BA5 3 NO STND INTWR FELT UNSF	X	X		
BA5_4	X						ba5rsn4sstd	R5 BA5 4NO STND SP UNABL2UNDRSTD	X	X		
BA5_9	X						ba5rsn9sstd	R5 BA5 9 NO STAND OTHER SPECIFY	X	X		
BA5_OS						X						
BA6						X						

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
BA7	X						ba5stdmreslt	R5 BA7 SEMI TANDEM STAND RESULT	X	X		
BA8a	X						ba5stdmsecs	R5 BA8A SECS HELD SEMI TANDEM STD	X	X		
BA8b	X						ba5stdmhndr	R5 BA8B HNRDS HLD SEMI TANDEM STD	X	X		
BA9_1	X						ba5rsn1ststd	R5 BA9 1 NO STNDM SP FELT UNSAFE	X	X		
BA9_2	X						ba5rsn2ststd	R5 BA9 2NO STNDM PRXY FELT UNSAF	X	X		
BA9_3	X						ba5rsn3ststd	R5 BA9 3 NO STNDM INTR FELT UNSF	X	X		
BA9_4	X						ba5rsn4ststd	R5 BA9 4NO STNDM SP UNABL2UNDSTD	X	X		
BA9_9	X						ba5rsn9ststd	R5 BA9 9 NO STNDM OTHER SPECIFY	X	X		
BA9_OS						X						
BA10						X						
BA11	X						ba5ftdmreslt	R5 BA11 FULL TANDEM STAND RESULT	X	X		
BA12a	X						ba5ftdmsecs	R5 BA12A SECS HLD FULL TANDEM STD	X	X		
BA12b	X						ba5ftdmhndr	R5 BA12B HNRDS HLD FLL TANDEM STD	X	X		
BA13_1	X						ba5rsn1ftstd	R5 BA13 1 NO FTNDM SP FLT UNSAFE	X	X		
BA13_2	X						ba5rsn2ftstd	R5 BA13 2NO FTNDM PRXY FLT UNSAF	X	X		
BA13_3	X						ba5rsn3ftstd	R5 BA13 3 NO FTNDM INTR FLT UNSF	X	X		
BA13_4	X						ba5rsn4ftstd	R5 BA13 4NO FTNDM SP UNABL2UNDST	X	X		
BA13_9	X						ba5rsn9ftstd	R5 BA13 9 NO FTNDM OTHER SPECIFY	X	X		
BA13_OS						X						
BA14						X						
BA15	X						ba51leoreslt	R5 BA15 ONE LEG STAND EYES OPEN	X	X		
BA16a	X						ba51leosfsec	R5 BA16A SECS HLD 1LEG EYES OPEN	X	X		
BA16b	X						ba51leohndr	R5 BA16B HNRDS HLD 1LEG EYE OPEN	X	X		
BA17_1	X						ba5rsn11leo	R5 BA17 1 NO1LEGEO SP FLT UNSAFE	X	X		
BA17_2	X						ba5rsn21leo	R5 BA17 2NO1LEGEO PRXY FLT UNSAF	X	X		
BA17_3	X						ba5rsn31leo	R5 BA17 3 NO1LEGEO INTR FLT UNSF	X	X		
BA17_4	X						ba5rsn41leo	R5 BA17 4NO1LEGEO SP UNABL2UNDST	X	X		
BA17_9	X						ba5rsn91leo	R5 BA17 9NO1LEGEO OTHER SPECIFY	X	X		
BA17_OS						X						
BA18						X						
BA19	X						ba51leoreslt	R5 BA19 ONE LEG STAND EYES CLOS	X	X		
BA20a	X						ba51lecsfsec	R5 BA20A SECS HLD 1LEG EYES CLOS	X	X		
BA20b	X						ba51lechndr	R5 BA20B HNRDS HLD 1LEG EYE CLOS	X	X		
BA21_1	X						ba5rsn11lec	R5 BA21 1 NO1LEGEC SP FLT UNSAFE	X	X		
BA21_2	X						ba5rsn21lec	R5 BA21 2NO1LEGEC PRXY FLT UNSAF	X	X		
BA21_3	X						ba5rsn31lec	R5 BA21 3 NO1LEGEC INTR FLT UNSF	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
BA21_4	X						ba5rsn41lec	R5 BA21 4NO1LEGEC SP UNABL2UNDST	X	X		
BA21_9	X						ba5rsn91lec	R5 BA21 9NO1LEGEC OTHER SPECIFY	X	X		
BA21_OS						X						
WA1						X						
WA2	X						wa5wlkcorssp	R5 WA2 WALKING COURSE SPACE	X	X		
WA3a						X						
WA3b						X						
WA3c						X						
WA4	X						wa5wkaidused	R5 WA4 WALKING AID USED COURSE 1	X	X		
WA4_OS						X						
WA5	X						wa5wlkc1rslt	R5 WA5 WALKING COURSE 1 RESULT	X	X		
WA6A	X						wa5wlkc1secs	R5 WA6A SECS HLD WALKNG COURSE1	X	X		
WA6B	X						wa5wlk1hndr	R5 WA6B HNRDS HLD WALKNG COURSE1	X	X		
WA7_1	X						wa5rsn11wkc	R5 WA7 1 WLKCOURS1 SP FLT UNSAFE	X	X		
WA7_2	X						wa5rsn21wkc	R5 WA7 2WLKCOURS1 PRXY FLT UNSAF	X	X		
WA7_3	X						wa5rsn31wkc	R5 WA7 3WLKCOURS1 INTR FLT UNSF	X	X		
WA7_4	X						wa5rsn41wkc	R5 WA7 4WLKCOURS1 SP UNABL2UNDST	X	X		
WA7_5	X						wa5rsn51wkc	R5 WA7 5WLKCOURS1 NOT APPR SPACE	X	X		
WA7_9	X						wa5rsn91wkc	R5 WA7 9WLKCOURS1 OTHER SPECIFY	X	X		
WA7_OS						X						
WA8	X						wa5wkaidusc2	R5 WA8 WALKING AID USED COURSE 2	X	X		
WA8_OS						X						
WA9	X						wa5wlkc2rslt	R5 WA9 WALKING COURSE 2 RESULT	X	X		
WA10a	X						wa5wlkc2secs	R5 WA10A SECS HLD WALKNG COURSE2	X	X		
WA10b	X						wa5wlk2hndr	R5 WA10B HNRDS HLD WALKNG COURSE2	X	X		
WA11_1	X						wa5rsn12wkc	R5 WA11 1 WKCOURS2 SP FLT UNSAFE	X	X		
WA11_2	X						wa5rsn22wkc	R5 WA11 2WKCOURS2 PRXY FLT UNSAF	X	X		
WA11_3	X						wa5rsn32wkc	R5 WA11 3WKCOURS2 INTR FLT UNSF	X	X		
WA11_4	X						wa5rsn42wkc	R5 WA11 4WKCOURS2 SP UNABL2UNDST	X	X		
WA11_9	X						wa5rsn92wkc	R5 WA11 9WKCOURS2 OTHER SPECIFY	X	X		
WA11_OS						X						
CH1						X						
CH2	X						ch5chravail	R5 CH2 APPROPRIATE CHAIR AVAIL	X	X		
CH3						X						
CH4	X						ch5chstcompl	R5 CH4 CHAIR STND COMPLETED TRY1	X	X		
CH5	X						ch5chairheit	R5 CH5 CHAIR HEIGHT(INCHES)	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
CH6	X						ch5whlchrusd	R5 CH6 WHEELCHAIR USED	X	X		
CH7	X						ch5sgchstres	R5 CH7 SINGLE CHAIR STAND RESLT	X	X		
CH8	X						ch5armuse	R5 CH8 CHAIR STAND ARM USE	X	X		
CH9_1	X						ch5rsn11chs	R5 CH9 1CH STAND1 SP FLT UNSAFE	X	X		
CH9_2	X						ch5rsn21chs	R5 CH9 2CH STAND1 PRXY FLT UNSAF	X	X		
CH9_3	X						ch5rsn31chs	R5 CH9 3CH STAND1 INTR FLT UNSF	X	X		
CH9_4	X						ch5rsn41chs	R5 CH9 4CH STAND1 SP UNABL2UNDST	X	X		
CH9_5	X						ch5rsn51chs	R5 CH9 5CH STAND1 NOT APPR CHAIR	X	X		
CH9_9	X						ch5rsn91chs	R5 CH9 9CH STAND1 OTHER SPECIFY	X	X		
CH9_OS						X						
CH10						X						
CH11						X						
CH12	X						ch52chstrsit	R5 CH12 REPEAT CHAIR STAND RSLTS	X	X		
CH13a	X						ch5chstndsec	R5 CH13A TIME REPEAT CH STD SECS	X	X		
CH13b	X						ch5chstdhndr	R5 CH13B TIME RPEAT CH STD HNRDS	X	X		
CH14	X						ch5chstddone	R5 CH14 NUMBER CHAIR STANDS DONE	X	X		
CH15_1	X						ch5chstntdn1	R5 CH15 1 CH STD SP TIRED	X	X		
CH15_2	X						ch5chstntdn2	R5 CH15 2 CH STD SP USED ARMS	X	X		
CH15_3	X						ch5chstntdn3	R5 CH15 3 CH STD OVER 1 MIN	X	X		
CH15_4	X						ch5chstntdn4	R5 CH15 4 CH STD CNCRN SP SAFETY	X	X		
CH15_5	X						ch5chstntdn5	R5 CH15 5 CH STD SP STOPPED	X	X		
CH15_9	X						ch5chstntdn9	R5 CH15 9 CH STD OTHERSPECIFY	X	X		
CH15_OS						X						
CH16_1	X						ch5chstntat1	R5 CH16 1 NO CH ST SP UNSAFE	X	X		
CH16_2	X						ch5chstntat2	R5 CH16 2 NO CH ST PRXY UNSAFE	X	X		
CH16_3	X						ch5chstntat3	R5 CH16 3 NO CH ST INTV UNSAFE	X	X		
CH16_4	X						ch5chstntat4	R5 CH16 4 NO CH ST SP UNAB2UNDST	X	X		
CH16_9	X						ch5chstntat9	R5 CH16 9 NO CH ST OTHER SPEC	X	X		
CH16_OS						X						
GR1						X						
GR2						X						
GR3	X						gr5handtstd1	R5 GR3 GRIP1 TEST WHICH HAND	X	X		
GR4	X						gr5adjgr1ps3	R5 GR4 GRIP1POSITION ADJUST TO 3	X	X		
GR5	X						gr5grp1reslt	R5 GR5 GRIP STRENGTH 1 RESULT	X	X		
GR6	X						gr5grp1rdng	R5 GR6 GRP1 DISPLAY READING	X	X		
GR7_1	X						gr5grp1noat1	R5 GR7 1 SP FELT UNSAFE	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
GR7_2	X						gr5grp1noat2	R5 GR7 2 PROXY FELT UNSAFE	X	X		
GR7_3	X						gr5grp1noat3	R5 GR7 3 INTERVIEWR FELT UNSAFE	X	X		
GR7_4	X						gr5grp1noat4	R5 GR7 4 SP UNABLE 2 UNDERSTAND	X	X		
GR7_9	X						gr5grp1noat9	R5 GR7 9 OTHER SPECIFY	X	X		
GR7_OS						X						
GR8	X						gr5handtstd2	R5 GR8 GRIP2 TEST WHICH HAND	X	X		
GR9	X						gr5adjgr2ps3	R5 GR9 GRIP2POSITION ADJUST TO 3	X	X		
GR10	X						gr5grp2reslt	R5 GR10GRIP STRENGTH 2 RESULT	X	X		
GR11	X						gr5grp2rdng	R5 GR11GRP2 DISPLAY READING	X	X		
GR12_1	X						gr5grp2noat1	R5 GR12 1 SP FELT UNSAFE	X	X		
GR12_2	X						gr5grp2noat2	R5 GR12 2 PROXY FELT UNSAFE	X	X		
GR12_3	X						gr5grp2noat3	R5 GR12 3 INTERVIEWR FELT UNSAFE	X	X		
GR12_4	X						gr5grp2noat4	R5 GR12 4 SP UNABLE 2 UNDERSTAND	X	X		
GR12_9	X						gr5grp2noat9	R5 GR12 9 OTHER SPECIFY	X	X		
GR12_OS						X						
WC1						X						
WC2_1	X						wc5measdiff1	R5 WC2 1 MEAS DIFF NONE	X	X		
WC2_2	X						wc5measdiff2	R5 WC2 2 MEAS DIFF DIFF BREATH	X	X		
WC2_3	X						wc5measdiff3	R5 WC2 3 MEAS DIFF NOHOLD BREATH	X	X		
WC2_4	X						wc5measdiff4	R5 WC2 4 MEAS DIFF EFFORT PAIN	X	X		
WC2_5	X						wc5measdiff5	R5 WC2 5 MEAS DIFF EFFORT OTHER	X	X		
WC2_6	X						wc5measdiff6	R5 WC2 6 MEAS DIFF LOCATE NAVEL	X	X		
WC2_9	X						wc5measdiff9	R5 WC2 9 MEAS DIFF OTHER SPECIFY	X	X		
WC2_OS						X						
WC3	X						wc5waistrslt	R5 W3 WAIST CIRCUMFRNC RESULTS	X	X		
WC4a	X						wc5wstmsrinc	R5 W4A WAIST MEASURE INCHES	X	X		
WC4b	X						wc5wstmsrqrt	R5 W4B WAIST MEASURE QTR INCHES	X	X		
WC5	X						wc5wstbulkcl	R5 WC5 BULKY CLOTHING WORN	X	X		
WC6	X						wc5whomeasur	R5 WC6 WHO MEASURED	X	X		
WC7	X						wc5wstpostn	R5 WC7 POSITION 4 WAIST MEASURE	X	X		
WC8_1	X						wc5wstnotat1	R5 WC8 1 NO WC SP FELT UNSAFE	X	X		
WC8_2	X						wc5wstnotat2	R5 WC8 2 NO WC PROXY UNSAFE	X	X		
WC8_3	X						wc5wstnotat3	R5 WC8 3 NO WC INTERVIEWR UNSAFE	X	X		
WC8_4	X						wc5wstnotat4	R5 WC8 4 NO WC SP UNABLE2UNDRSTD	X	X		
WC8_5	X						wc5wstnotat5	R5 WC8 5 NO WC SP REFUSED	X	X		
WC8_9	X						wc5wstnotat9	R5 WC8 9 NO WC OTHER SPECIFY	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
WC8_OS						X						
PK1						X						
PK2	X						pk5pkarf1pos	R5 PK2 PEAK AIR FLOW 1 POSITION	X	X		
PK3	X						pk5pkarf1ef	R5 PK3 PK AIR FLW 1 EFFORT GIVEN	X	X		
PK4	X						pk5pkarf1rs	R5 PK4 PEAK AIR FLOW 1 RESULT	X	X		
PK5	X						pk5pkarf1rd	R5 PK5 PEAK AIR FLOW 1 READING	X	X		
PK6_1	X						pk5pk1noatt1	R5 PK6 1 PEAK NO SP FELT UNSAFE	X	X		
PK6_2	X						pk5pk1noatt2	R5 PK6 2 PEAK NO PROXY UNSAFE	X	X		
PK6_3	X						pk5pk1noatt3	R5 PK6 3 PEAK NO INTERVWR UNSAFE	X	X		
PK6_4	X						pk5pk1noatt4	R5 PK6 4 PEAK NO SP UNABL2UNDSTD	X	X		
PK6_9	X						pk5pk1noatt9	R5 PK6 9 PEAK NO OTHER SPECIFY	X	X		
PK6_OS						X						
PK7	X						pk5paf2posit	R5 PK7 PEAK AIR FLOW 2 POSITION	X	X		
PK8	X						pk5pkarf2ef	R5 PK8 PEAK AIR FLW 2 EFFRT GIVN	X	X		
PK9	X						pk5pkarf2rs	R5 PK9 PEAK AIR FLOW 2 RESULT	X	X		
PK10	X						pk5pkarf2rd	R5 PK10 PEAK AIR FLOW 2 READING	X	X		
PK11_1	X						pk5pk2noatt1	R5 PK11 1 PEAK NO SP FELT UNSAFE	X	X		
PK11_2	X						pk5pk2noatt2	R5 PK11 2 PEAK NO PROXY UNSAFE	X	X		
PK11_3	X						pk5pk2noatt3	R5 PK11 3 PEAK NO INTRVWR UNSAFE	X	X		
PK11_4	X						pk5pk2noatt4	R5 PK11 4 PEAK NO SP UNABL2UNDST	X	X		
PK11_9	X						pk5pk2noatt9	R5 PK11 9 PEAK NO OTHER SPECIFY	X	X		
PK11_OS						X						
CL1_HRS	X						cl5endtimhrs	R5 CL1 HRS END TIME HOURS	X	X		
CL1_MINS	X						cl5endtimmin	R5 CL1 MINS END TIME MINUTES	X	X		
CL1_AMPM	X						cl5endtmampm	R5 CL1 AMPM END TIME AM OR PM	X	X		
SPPB dataset	X						r5dnhatsppb	R5 D NHATS SPPB SCORE	X	X		
SPPB dataset	X						r5dnhatsbasc	R5 D NHATS BALANCE SCORE	X	X		
SPPB dataset	X						r5dnhatswksc	R5 D NHATS WALK SCORE	X	X		
SPPB dataset	X						r5dnhatschsc	R5 D NHATS REPEAT CHAIR SCORE	X	X		
SPPB dataset	X						r5dnhatsgrav	R5 D NHATS AVG GRIP SCORE	X	X		
SPPB dataset	X						r5dnhatsgrb	R5 D NHATS BEST GRIP SCORE	X	X		
SPPB dataset	X						r5dnhatspkav	R5 D NHATS AVG AIR FLOW SCORE	X	X		
SPPB dataset	X						r5dnhatspkb	R5 D NHATS BEST AIR FLOW SCORE	X	X		
SPPB dataset	X						r5dspbmiss	R5 D REASON MISSING SPPB	X	X		
SPPB dataset	X						r5dorigppb	R5 D ORIGINAL SPPB SCORE	X	X		
SPPB dataset	X						r5dorigbasc	R5 D ORIGINAL BALNCE SCORE	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
SPPB dataset	X						r5dorigwksc	R5 D ORIGINAL WALK SCORE	X	X		
SPPB dataset	X						r5dorigchsc	R5 D ORIGINAL REPEAT CHAIR SCORE	X	X		
HW2	X						hw5currweigh	R5 HW2 YOU CURRENTLY WEIGH	X	X		
HW3	X						hw5weighat50	R5 HW3 WEIGH AT ABOUT AGE 50	X			
HW4	X						hw5lst10pnds	R5 HW4 LOST 10 POUNDS IN LAST YR	X	X		
HW5	X						hw5trytolose	R5 HW5 WERE YOU TRYNG LOSE WEGHT	X	X		
HW7	X						hw5howtallft	R5 HW7 HOW TALL ARE YOU FEET	X	X		
HW8	X						hw5howtallin	R5 HW8 HOW TALL ARE YOU INCHES	X	X		
HW9	X						hw5tal50feet	R5 HW9 HOW TALL AT AGE 50 FEET	X			
HW10	X						hw5tal50inch	R5 HW10 HOW TALL AT AGE 50 INCHS	X			
EL1	X						el5borninus	R5 EL1 WERE YOU BORN IN THE US	X			
EL2					R		el5stateborn	R5 EL2 WHAT STATE WERE YOU BORN	X			
EL3					R		el5cntryborn	R5 EL3 WHAT COUNTRY WERE YOU BORN	X			
EL3A						X			X			
EL4A					S		el5yrcametus	R5 EL4A YEAR CAME TO LIVE IN US	X			
EL4B					S		el5agecomlus	R5 EL4B AGE CAME TO LIVE IN US	X			
EL5	X						el5hlthchild	R5 EL5 YOUR HEALTH AS CHILD	X			
EL6	X						el5fingrowup	R5 EL6 WELL OFF FINANLY GROWG UP	X			
EL7	X						el5lvbhpar15	R5 EL7 LIV W BTH PRNTS TO AGE 15	X			
EL8	X						el5lvwmofaor	R5 EL8 LIV W MOTHER FATHR OR OTH	X			
EL9A					R		el5lvctytn15	R5 EL9A WHR LIV CITY/TOWN AGE 15	X			
EL9B					R		el5stlivag15	R5 EL9B STATE LIVED AT AGE 15	X			
EL10	X						el5higstschl	R5 EL10 GHST DGREE SCOOOL COMPLD	X			
EL11	X						el5mothalive	R5 EL11 YOUR MOTHER STILL LIVING	X	X		
EL12	X						el5fathalive	R5 EL12 YOUR FATHER STILL LIVING	X	X		
EL Derived Variable	X						el5dsameres	R5 D CITY STATE NOW AND AGE 15 WHEN ADDED	X			
EL Derived Variable	X						el5dage2us	R5 D AGE CAME TO US WHEN ADDED	X			
NA1PRE						X			X	X		X
NA1						X			X	X		X
NA2A						X			X	X		X
NA2B						X			X	X		X
NA3A						X			X	X		X
NA3B						X			X	X		X
NA4A						X			X	X		X
NA4B						X			X	X		X
NA5						X			X	X		X

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
RL1					S		rl5yourrace1	R5 RL1 RACE OF SP WHITE	X			
RL1					S		rl5yourrace2	R5 RL1 RACE OF SP AFRICN AMERICN	X			
RL1					S		rl5yourrace3	R5 RL1 RACE OF SP AMERICN INDIAN	X			
RL1					S		rl5yourrace4	R5 RL1 RACE OF SP ALASKA NATIVE	X			
RL1					S		rl5yourrace5	R5 RL1 RACE OF SP ASIAN	X			
RL1					S		rl5yourrace6	R5 RL1 RACE OF SP NATIVE HWAIIAN	X			
RL1					S		rl5yourrace7	R5 RL1 RACE OF SP PACIFIC ISLNR	X			
RL1					S		rl5yourrace8	R5 RL1 RACE OF SP OTHER SPECIFY	X			
RL1A						X			X			
RL2					S		rl5primarace	R5 RL2 RACE CONSID YRSLF PRIMRLY	X			
RL3					S		rl5hisplatno	R5 RL3 CNSDR YRSF HSPAN OR LATNO	X			
RL4					S		rl5mexpurcu1	R5 RL4 HISP ETHNCTY MEXICAN AMER	X			
RL4					S		rl5mexpurcu2	R5 RL4 HISP ETHNCTY PUERO RICAN	X			
RL4					S		rl5mexpurcu3	R5 RL4 HISP ETHNCTY CUBAN AMER	X			
RL4					S		rl5mexpurcu4	R5 RL4 HISP ETHNCTY OTHR SPECIFY	X			
RL4					S		rl5mexpurcu5	R5 RL4 HISP ETHNCTY DOMINICAN	X			
RL4					S		rl5mexpurcu6	R5 RL4 HISP ETHNCTY CENTRAL AMER	X			
RL4					S		rl5mexpurcu7	R5 RL4 HISP ETHNCTY SOUTH AMER	X			
RL4					S		rl5mexpurcu8	R5 RL4 HISP ETHNCTY SPANISH	X			
RL4A						X						
RL5	X						rl5condspanh	R5 RL5 INTRVIW CONDCTD IN SPANSH	X			
RL6	X						rl5spkothlan	R5 RL6 SPEAK LANG OTH THN ENGLISH	X			
RL7	X						rl5unspokeng	R5 RL7 HOW UNDRSTND SPOKEN ENGL	X			
RL8	X						rl5spkengwel	R5 RL8 HOW WELL SPEAK ENGLISH	X			
RL Derived Variable	X						rl5dracehisp	R5 D RACE AND HISPANIC ETHNICITY	X	X		
VA1	X						va5serarmfor	R5 VA1 SERVED IN ARMED FORCES	X	X		
VA2					S		va5whnserva1	R5 VA2 WHEN SERVD BEFRE NOV 1941	X	X		
VA2					S		va5whnserva2	R5 VA2 WHN SERVD WWII	X	X		
VA2					S		va5whnserva3	R5 VA2 WHN SERVD 1947 TO 1950	X	X		
VA2					S		va5whnserva4	R5 VA2 WHN SERVD KOREAN WAR	X	X		
VA2					S		va5whnserva5	R5 VA2 WHN SERVD 1955 TO 1964	X	X		
VA2					S		va5whnserva6	R5 VA2 WHN SERVD VIETNAM ERA	X	X		
VA2					S		va5whnserva7	R5 VA2 WHN SERVD 1975 TO 1990	X	X		
VA2					S		va5whnserva8	R5 VA2 WHN SERVD 1990 TO 2001	X	X		
VA2					S		va5whnserva9	R5 VA2 WHN SERVD 2001 OR LATER	X	X		
VA3	X						va5memnatgrd	R5 VA3 MEMBER OF NATIONAL GUARD	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
VA4	X						va5disability	R5 VA4 SERVICE RELATED DISABILITY	X	X		X
WB1	X						wb5offelche1	R5 WB1 OFTEN YOU FEEL CHEERFUL	X	X		
WB1	X						wb5offelche2	R5 WB1 OFTEN YOU FEEL BORED	X	X		
WB1	X						wb5offelche3	R5 WB1 OFTEN YOU FEEL FULLOFLIFE	X	X		
WB1	X						wb5offelche4	R5 WB1 OFTEN YOU FEEL UPSET	X	X		
WB2	X						wb5truestme1	R5 WB2 SP LIFE HAS MEANING PURPS	X	X		
WB2	X						wb5truestme2	R5 WB2 SP FEELS CONFIDENT	X	X		
WB2	X						wb5truestme3	R5 WB2 SP GAVE UP IMPROVING LIFE	X	X		
WB2	X						wb5truestme4	R5 WB2 SP LIKES LIVING SITUATION	X	X		
WB3	X						wb5ageyofeel	R5 WB3 AGE YOU FEEL MOST OF TIME	X	X		
WB4	X						wb5agrwstmt1	R5 WB4 SP SELF DETERMINATION	X	X		
WB4	X						wb5agrwstmt2	R5 WB4 SP WANTS-FINDS WAY TO DO	X	X		
WB4	X						wb5agrwstmt3	R5 WB4 SP ADJUSTS TO CHANGE	X	X		
IP1	X						ip5covmedcad	R5 IP1 COVERD BY MEDICARE PART D	X	X		
IP2	X						ip5otdrugcov	R5 IP2 DRUG COVERG SOME OTHR WAY	X	X		
IP3	X						ip5mgapmedsp	R5 IP3 MEDIGAP OR MEDICARE SUPP	X	X		
IP4	X						ip5cmedicaid	R5 IP4 COV BY STATE MEDICAID PRG	X	X		
IP5	X						ip5covtricar	R5 IP5 COVERED BY TRICARE	X	X		
IP5A	X						ip5nginslast	R5 IP5A HAVE LTC INS FROM LAST INT		X		
IP6	X						ip5nginsnurs	R5 IP6 NONGOV INSR FOR NURS HOME	X	X		
IP7	X						ip5typcarco1	R5 IP7 LTC INS NURSNG HOME COVD	X	X		
IP7	X						ip5typcarco2	R5 IP7 LTC INS ASSISTD LVNG COVD	X	X		
IP7	X						ip5typcarco3	R5 IP7 LTC INS HOME HEALTH COVD	X	X		
IP8	X						ip5paypremms	R5 IP8 HOW MUCH PAY IN PREMIUMS	X	X		
IP9	X						ip5longhadpl	R5 IP9 HOW LONG HAD THIS POLICY	X			
IP9A	X						ip5numyears	R5 IP9A NUMBER OF YEARS	X			
IP9B	X						ip5agepurpol	R5 IP9B AGE WHEN PURCHSD POLICY	X			
LF1	X						lf5workfpay	R5 LF1 WORKED FOR PAY RECENTLY	X	X		
LF2	X						lf5abstlstwk	R5 LF2 ABSENT FRM JOB LAST WEEK	X	X		
LF3	X						lf5wrkplstmn	R5 LF3 WORK FOR PAY IN LST MONTH	X	X		
LF4	X						lf5mrthnonjb	R5 LF4 MOR THN ONE JOB LAST WEEK	X	X		
LF5	X						lf5hrswkwork	R5 LF5 HRS PR WEEK WORK MAIN JOB	X	X		
LF6	X						lf5hrwrkltwk	R5 LF6 HOURS WORK LAST WEEK	X	X		
LF7	X						lf5hrwrklstw	R5 LF7 HOW MNY HOURS DID YOU WRK	X	X		
LF8	X						lf5oftpaid	R5 LF8 HOW OFTN PAID ON MAIN JOB	X	X		
LF8A						X						

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
LF9	X						lf5lstpaychk	R5 LF9 HOW MUCH LAST PAYCHECK	X			
LF9A	X						lf5psychkamt	R5 LF9A PAYCHECK AMOUNT	X			
LF9B	X						lf5perhrpay	R5 LF9B PAY PER HOUR	X			
LF9C	X						lf5perdaypay	R5 LF9C PAY PER DAY	X			
LF10	X						lf5ernfrmwrk	R5 LF10 AMT EARN FRM WRK LST MTH	X			
LF11	X						lf5occupaton	R5 LF11 OCCUPATION MOST OF LIFE	X			
LF11A	X						lf5docpctgy	R5 D LONGEST OCCUPATION CATEGORY	X			
LF12	X						lf5diffwrknw	R5 LF12 DO THS WRK SOMETHNG DIFF	X			
LF12A	X						lf5doccup	R5 D CURRENT OCCUPATION CATEGORY	X	X		
LF13	X						lf5huswifwrk	R5 LF13 HUSB WIFE PARTN PAY WORK	X	X		
LF14	X						lf5huwpaearn	R5 LF14 HUS WIFE PAR PAY LAT MTH	X	X		
HP1	X						hp5ownrentot	R5 HP1 OWN RENT OR OTHER	X	X		
HP2	X						hp5mrtpadoff	R5 HP2 MORTGAGE PAID OFF	X	X		
HP3	X						hp5mthlymort	R5 HP3 MORTGAGE PAYMNT EACH MNTH	X	X		
HP3A	X						hp5mortpaymt	R5 HP3A MORTGAGE PAYMENT AMOUNT	X	X		
HP3B	X						hp5whnpayoff	R5 HP3B WHEN EXPCT PAY OFF MORTG	X	X		
HP3C	X						hp5amtstlowe	R5 HP3C HOW MUCH STILL OWE	X	X		
HP3D	X						hp5amoutowed	R5 HP3D THE AMOUNT OWED IS	X	X		
HP4	X						hp5homevalue	R5 HP4 PRESENT VALUE OF HOME	X	X		
HP4A	X						hp5homvalamt	R5 HP4A HOME VALUE AMOUNT	X	X		
HP5	X						hp5payrent	R5 HP5 DO YOU PAY RENT	X	X		
HP6	X						hp5rentamt	R5 HP6 RENT PAID EACH MONTH	X	X		
HP6A	X						hp5rentamout	R5 HP6A RENT AMOUNT	X	X		
HP7	X						hp5sec8pubsn	R5 HP7 HME SEC 8 PUBL SENOR HOUS	X	X		
IA1	X						ia5recsspa1	R5 IA1 SP REC SOCIAL SECURITY	X	X		
IA1	X						ia5recsspa2	R5 IA1 SPOUSE PART REC SOC SEC	X	X		
IA1	X						ia5recsspa3	R5 IA1 NO SOC SECURTY PAYMNT REC	X	X		
IA2	X						ia5howrecssp	R5 IA2 HOW REC SOC SEC PAY	X	X		
IA3A					S		ia5msrtrecss	R5 IA3A MTH STRD REC SOC SEC PAY	X	X		
IA3B					S		ia5yrstressp	R5 IA3B YR STRTD REC SOC SEC PAY	X	X		
IA4	X						ia5recssils1	R5 IA4 SP RECEIVD SSI LAST MONTH	X	X		
IA4	X						ia5recssils2	R5 IA4 SPOUSE PRT REC SSI LST MO	X	X		
IA4	X						ia5recssils3	R5 IA4 NO SSI RECEIVD LAST MONTH	X	X		
IA5	X						ia5rvapayls1	R5 IA5 SP REC PAY FRM VA LAST MO	X	X		
IA5	X						ia5rvapayls2	R5 IA5 SPOUS PA REC VA PAY LSTMO	X	X		
IA5	X						ia5rvapayls3	R5 IA5 NO VA PAY REC LAST MONTH	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
IA6	X						ia5penjobou1	R5 IA6 SP HAS PENSION PLAN	X	X		
IA6	X						ia5penjobou2	R5 IA6 SPOUSE HAS PENSION PLAN	X	X		
IA6	X						ia5penjobou3	R5 IA6 NO PENSION PLAN	X	X		
IA7	X						ia5iraothac1	R5 IA7 SP HAS IRA OTH RETIRE ACC	X	X		
IA7	X						ia5iraothac2	R5 IA7 SPOUSE HAS IRA OTHR ACC	X	X		
IA7	X						ia5iraothac3	R5 IA7 NO IRA OTHR RETIRE ACCT	X	X		
IA8	X						ia5mutfdstk1	R5 IA8 SP OWNS MUTUAL FUND STOCK	X	X		
IA8	X						ia5mutfdstk2	R5 IA8 SPOUSE OWNS FUNDS STOCK	X	X		
IA8	X						ia5mutfdstk3	R5 IA8 SP SPOUSE OWN FUNDS STOCK	X	X		
IA8	X						ia5mutfdstk4	R5 IA8 NO FUNDS OR STOCK OWNED	X	X		
IA9	X						ia5ownbond1	R5 IA9 SP OWNS BONDS	X	X		
IA9	X						ia5ownbond2	R5 IA9 SPOUSE OWNS BONDS	X	X		
IA9	X						ia5ownbond3	R5 IA9 SP SPOUSE OWN BONDS	X	X		
IA9	X						ia5ownbond4	R5 IA9 NO BONDS OWNED	X	X		
IA10	X						ia5bnkaccdd1	R5 IA10 SP OWNS CHECK ACCT	X	X		
IA10	X						ia5bnkaccdd2	R5 IA10 SPOUSE OWNS CHECK ACCT	X	X		
IA10	X						ia5bnkaccdd3	R5 IA10 SP SPOUSE OWN CHECK ACCT	X	X		
IA10	X						ia5bnkaccdd4	R5 IA10 NO CHECK ACCT OWNED	X	X		
IA10	X						ia5bnkaccdd5	R5 IA10 SP OWNS SAVINGS ACCT	X	X		
IA10	X						ia5bnkaccdd6	R5 IA10 SPOUSE OWNS SAVING ACCT	X	X		
IA10	X						ia5bnkaccdd7	R5 IA10 SP SPOUSE OWN SAVNG ACT	X	X		
IA10	X						ia5bnkaccdd8	R5 IA10 NO SAVINGS ACCT OWNED	X	X		
IA10	X						ia5bnkaccdd9	R5 IA10 SP OWNS CDS	X	X		
IA10	X						ia5bnkaccdd10	R5 IA10 SPOUSE OWNS CDS	X	X		
IA10	X						ia5bnkaccdd11	R5 IA10 SP SPOUSE OWN CDS	X	X		
IA10	X						ia5bnkaccdd12	R5 IA10 NO CDS OWNED	X	X		
IA13	X						ia5realestt1	R5 IA13 SP OWNS REAL ESTATE	X	X		
IA13	X						ia5realestt2	R5 IA13 SPOUSE OWNS REAL ESTATE	X	X		
IA13	X						ia5realestt3	R5 IA13 SP SPOUSE OWN REAL ESTTE	X	X		
IA13	X						ia5realestt4	R5 IA13 NO REAL ESTATE OWNED	X	X		
IA14	X						ia5ssrrpymnt	R5 IA14 RECENT MTHLY SS RR PYMNT	X	X		
IA14A	X						ia5ssrrjtamt	R5 IA14A JOINT SS RR AMOUNT	X	X		
IA14B	X						ia5ssrrjtest	R5 IA14B ESTMT JOINT SSRR AMOUNT	X	X		
IA15A	X						ia5ssrrspamt	R5 IA15A SP SS RR AMOUNT	X	X		
IA15B	X						ia5ssrrspest	R5 IA15B ESTIMATE SP SS RR AMT	X	X		
IA16A	X						ia5ssrrptamt	R5 IA16A PARTNER SS RR AMT	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
IA16B	X						ia5ssrrptest	R5 IA16B ESTIMT PARTNR SS RR AMT	X	X		
IA17	X						ia5ssipymnt	R5 IA17 RECENT MTHLY SSI PAYMENT	X	X		
IA17A	X						ia5ssijtamt	R5 IA17A JOINT SSI AMT	X	X		
IA17B	X						ia5ssijtest	R5 1A17B ESTIMATE JOINT SSI AMT	X	X		
IA18A	X						ia5ssispamt	R5 IA18A SP SSI AMOUNT	X	X		
IA18B	X						ia5ssispest	R5 IA8B ESTIMATE SP SSI AMOUNT	X	X		
IA19A	X						ia5ssiptamt	R5 IA19A PARTNR SSI AMOUNT	X	X		
IA19B	X						ia5ssiptest	R5 IA19B ESTIMATE PARTNR SSI AMT	X	X		
IA20	X						ia5vapymnt	R5 IA20 RECENT MNTHLY VA PAYMENT	X	X		
IA20A	X						ia5vajtamt	R5 IA20A JOINT VA AMOUNT	X	X		
IA20B	X						ia5vajtest	R5 IA20B ESTIMAT JOINT VA AMOUNT	X	X		
IA21A	X						ia5vaspamt	R5 IA21A SP VA AMOUNT	X	X		
IA21B	X						ia5vaspest	R5 IA21B ESTIMATE SP VA AMOUNT	X	X		
IA22A	X						ia5vaptamt	R5 IA22A PARTNR VA AMOUNT	X	X		
IA22B	X						ia5vaptest	R5 IA22B ESTIMATE PARTNR VA AMT	X	X		
IA23	X						ia5penpymt	R5 IA23 RCNT MTH JOBPENSION PYMT	X	X		
IA23A	X						ia5penjtamt	R5 IA23A JOINT JOB PENSION AMT	X	X		
IA23B	X						ia5penjtest	R5 IA23B EST JOINT JOB PENSN AMT	X	X		
IA24A	X						ia5penspamt	R5 IA24A SP JOB PENSION AMOUNT	X	X		
IA24B	X						ia5penspest	R5 IA24B EST SP JOB PENSION AMT	X	X		
IA25A	X						ia5penptamt	R5 IA25A PARTNR JOB PENSN AMOUNT	X	X		
IA25B	X						ia5penptest	R5 IA25B EST PARTNR JOB PEN AMT	X	X		
IA26	X						ia5retworth	R5 IA26 RETIREMENT ACCOUNT WORTH	X	X		
IA26a	X						ia5retjtwrt	R5 IA26A JOINT RETIR ACCT WORTH	X	X		
IA26b	X						ia5retjtest	R5 IA26B EST JOINT RET ACCT WRTH	X	X		
IA27a	X						ia5retspwrt	R5 IA27A SP RETIREMENT ACCT WRTH	X	X		
IA27b	X						ia5retspest	R5 IA27B EST SP RET ACCT WORTH	X	X		
IA28a	X						ia5retptwrt	R5 IA28A PRTNR RET ACCT WORTH	X	X		
IA28b	X						ia5retptest	R5 IA28B EST PARTNR ACCT WORTH	X	X		
IA29	X						ia5rtlmwdrw	R5 IA29 RETRMNT WDRW AMT LST MTH	X	X		
IA29a	X						ia5rtlmjtwdr	R5 IA29A JOINT RET WDRW LST MTH	X	X		
IA29b	X						ia5rtlmjtest	R5 IA29B EST JONT RET WDR LS MTH	X	X		
IA30a	X						ia5rtlmspwrdr	R5 IA30A SP RET WDRWL LAST MONTH	X	X		
IA30b	X						ia5rtlmspest	R5 IA30B EST SP RET WDR LST MNTH	X	X		
IA31a	X						ia5rtlmptwdr	R5 IA31A PARTNR RET WDR LST MTH	X	X		
IA31b	X						ia5rtlmptest	R5 IA31B EST PARTNR WDR LST MTH	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
IA32	X						ia5rtyrwdrw	R5 IA32 RETRMNT WDRWL AMT LST YR	X	X		
IA32a	X						ia5rtyrjtamt	R5 IA32A AMT JOINT RET WDR LS YR	X	X		
IA32b	X						ia5rtyrjtest	R5 IA32B EST JOINT RET WDR LS YR	X	X		
IA33a	X						ia5rtyrspamt	R5 IA33A SP AMT RCVWDR RET LS YR	X	X		
IA33b	X						ia5rtyrspest	R5 IA33B EST SP RCVWDR RET LS YR	X	X		
IA34a	X						ia5rtyrptamt	R5 IA34A PARTNR RCVWDR RET LS YR	X	X		
IA34b	X						ia5rtyrptest	R5 IA34B EST PRTNR WDR RET LS YR	X	X		
IA35	X						ia5skbdwrth	R5 IA35 NONRETR STKS BNDS WRTH	X	X		
IA35a	X						ia5skbdjtwrt	R5 IA35A JOINT STKS BNDS WRTH	X	X		
IA35b	X						ia5skbdjtest	R5 IA35B EST JOINT STKS BNDS WRT	X	X		
IA35c	X						ia5bndjtest	R5 IA35C EST JOINT ONLY BNDS WRT	X	X		
IA36a	X						ia5skbdspwrt	R5 IA36A SP STKS BONDS WRTH	X	X		
IA36b	X						ia5skbdsppest	R5 IA36B EST SP STKS BNDS WRTH	X	X		
IA36c	X						ia5bndsppest	R5 IA36C EST SP ONLY BNDS WRTH	X	X		
IA37a	X						ia5skbdptwrt	R5 IA37A PARTNR STKS BNDS WRTH	X	X		
IA37b	X						ia5skbdptest	R5 IA37B PART EST STKS BNDS WRTH	X	X		
IA37c	X						ia5bndptest	R5 IA37C PART EST ONLY BNDS WRTH	X	X		
IA38	X						ia5bkcdwrth	R5 IA38 BANK ACCT CD WORTH	X	X		
IA38a	X						ia5bkcdjtwrt	R5 IA38A JOINT BNK ACCT CD WRTH	X	X		
IA38b	X						ia5bkcdjtest	R5 IA38B EST JOINT BNK CD WRTH	X	X		
IA38c	X						ia5bnkjtest	R5 IA38C EST JOINT BNK NO CD WRT	X	X		
IA39a	X						ia5bkcdspwrt	R5 IA39A SP BNK CDS WORTH	X	X		
IA39b	X						ia5bkcdsppest	R5 IA39B SP EST BNK ACCT CD WRTH	X	X		
IA39c	X						ia5bnkspest	R5 IA39C SP EST BNK NO CD WRTH	X	X		
IA40a	X						ia5bkcdptwrt	R5 IA40A PARTNR BNK ACCT CD WRTH	X	X		
IA40b	X						ia5bkcdptest	R5 IA40B EST PARTNR BNK CD WRTH	X	X		
IA40c	X						ia5bnkptest	R5 IA40C EST PART BNK NO CD WRTH	X	X		
IA41	X						ia5itdvinc	R5 IA41 AMT INT DIV INCOME LS YR	X	X		
IA41a	X						ia5itdvjtamt	R5 IA41A JOINT INT DIV INC LS YR	X	X		
IA41b	X						ia5itdvjtest	R5 IA41B EST JNT INTDV INC LS YR	X	X		
IA42a	X						ia5itdvspamt	R5 IA42A SP INT DIV INCOME LS YR	X	X		
IA42b	X						ia5itdvsppest	R5 IA42B EST SP INTDIV INC LS YR	X	X		
IA43a	X						ia5itdvptamt	R5 IA43A PART INT DIV INC LS YR	X	X		
IA43b	X						ia5itdvptest	R5 IA43B ESTPRT INT DV INC LS YR	X	X		
IA44	X						ia5brewrt	R5 IA44 BUSINESS REALESTATE WRTH	X	X		
IA44a	X						ia5brejtwrt	R5 IA44A JOINT BUS REAL WRTH	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
IA44b	X						ia5brejtest	R5 IA44B EST JOINT BUS REAL WRTH	X	X		
IA45a	X						ia5brespwrt	R5 IA45A SP BUS REAL WRTH	X	X		
IA45b	X						ia5brespest	R5 IA45B EST SP BUS REAL WRTH	X	X		
IA46a	X						ia5breptwrt	R5 IA46A PART BUS REAL WRTH	X	X		
IA46b	X						ia5breptest	R5 IA46B EST PART BUS RE WRTH	X	X		
IA47	X						ia5breiinc	R5 IA47 BUS REALESTATE INC LS YR	X	X		
IA47a	X						ia5breijtamt	R5 IA47A JOINT BUS RE INC LS YR	X	X		
IA47b	X						ia5breijttest	R5 IA47B EST JNT BUS RE INC LS YR	X	X		
IA48a	X						ia5breispamt	R5 IA48A AMT SP BUS RE INC LS YR	X	X		
IA48b	X						ia5breispest	R5 IA48B EST SP BUS RE INC LS YR	X	X		
IA49a	X						ia5breiptamt	R5 IA49A PART BUS RE INC LS YR	X	X		
IA49b	X						ia5breipttest	R5 IA49B EST PRT BS RE INC LS YR	X	X		
IA50	X						ia5totinc	R5 IA50 TOTAL INCOME	X	X		
IA50	X						ia5toincimf	R5 F IMPUTED TOTAL INC FLG	X	X		
IA50	X						ia5toincim1	R5 IA50 IMPUTED TOTAL INC1	X	X		
IA50	X						ia5toincim2	R5 IA50 IMPUTED TOTAL INC2	X	X		
IA50	X						ia5toincim3	R5 IA50 IMPUTED TOTAL INC3	X	X		
IA50	X						ia5toincim4	R5 IA50 IMPUTED TOTAL INC4	X	X		
IA50	X						ia5toincim5	R5 IA50 IMPUTED TOTAL INC5	X	X		
IA50				X			ia5dtoincimi1	R5 D IA50 IMPUTED TOTAL INC1 INTERVAL	X	X		
IA50				X			ia5dtoincimi2	R5 D IA50 IMPUTED TOTAL INC2 INTERVAL	X	X		
IA50				X			ia5dtoincimi3	R5 D IA50 IMPUTED TOTAL INC3 INTERVAL	X	X		
IA50				X			ia5dtoincimi4	R5 D IA50 IMPUTED TOTAL INC4 INTERVAL	X	X		
IA50				X			ia5dtoincimi5	R5 D IA50 IMPUTED TOTAL INC5 INTERVAL	X	X		
IA50				X			ia5dtoincimi6	R5 D IA50 IMPUTED TOTAL INC6 INTERVAL	X	X		
IA50				X			ia5dtoincimi7	R5 D IA50 IMPUTED TOTAL INC7 INTERVAL	X	X		
IA50				X			ia5dtoincimi8	R5 D IA50 IMPUTED TOTAL INC8 INTERVAL	X	X		
IA50				X			ia5dtoincimi9	R5 D IA50 IMPUTED TOTAL INC9 INTERVAL	X	X		
IA50				X			ia5dtoincimi10	R5 D IA50 IMPUTED TOTAL INC10 INTERVAL	X	X		
IA50				X			ia5dtoincimi11	R5 D IA50 IMPUTED TOTAL INC11 INTERVAL	X	X		
IA50				X			ia5dtoincimi12	R5 D IA50 IMPUTED TOTAL INC12 INTERVAL	X	X		
IA50				X			ia5dtoincimi13	R5 D IA50 IMPUTED TOTAL INC13 INTERVAL	X	X		
IA50				X			ia5dtoincimi14	R5 D IA50 IMPUTED TOTAL INC14 INTERVAL	X	X		
IA50				X			ia5dtoincimi15	R5 D IA50 IMPUTED TOTAL INC15 INTERVAL	X	X		
IA50				X			ia5dtoincimi16	R5 D IA50 IMPUTED TOTAL INC16 INTERVAL	X	X		
IA50				X			ia5dtoincimi17	R5 D IA50 IMPUTED TOTAL INC17 INTERVAL	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
IA50				X			ia5dtoincimi18	R5 D IA50 IMPUTED TOTAL INC18 INTERVAL	X	X		
IA50				X			ia5dtoincimi19	R5 D IA50 IMPUTED TOTAL INC19 INTERVAL	X	X		
IA50				X			ia5dtoincimi20	R5 D IA50 IMPUTED TOTAL INC20 INTERVAL	X	X		
IA50				X			ia5toincimif	R5 F IMPUTED TOTAL INC FLG INTERVAL	X	X		
IA50				X			ia5dtoincimreas	R5 D IMPUTED TOTAL INC REASON	X	X		
IA51a	X						ia5toincesjt	R5 IA51A JOINT EST TOT INCOME	X	X		
IA51a	X						ia5eincimjf	R5 F IMPTD JOINT EST TOT INC FLG	X	X		
IA51a	X						ia5eincimj1	R5 IA51A IMP EST JOINT TOT INC1	X	X		
IA51a	X						ia5eincimj2	R5 IA51A IMP EST JOINT TOT INC2	X	X		
IA51a	X						ia5eincimj3	R5 IA51A IMP EST JOINT TOT INC3	X	X		
IA51a	X						ia5eincimj4	R5 IA51A IMP EST JOINT TOT INC4	X	X		
IA51a	X						ia5eincimj5	R5 IA51A IMP EST JOINT TOT INC5	X	X		
IA51b	X						ia5toincessg	R5 IA51B SNGLE EST TOT INC	X	X		
IA51b	X						ia5eincimsf	R5 F IMPUTED SGL EST TOT INC FLG	X	X		
IA51b	X						ia5eincims1	R5 IA51B IMP EST SP SGL TOT INC1	X	X		
IA51b	X						ia5eincims2	R5 IA51B IMP EST SP SGL TOT INC2	X	X		
IA51b	X						ia5eincims3	R5 IA51B IMP EST SP SGL TOT INC3	X	X		
IA51b	X						ia5eincims4	R5 IA51B IMP EST SP SGL TOT INC4	X	X		
IA51b	X						ia5eincims5	R5 IA51B IMP EST SP SGL TOT INC5	X	X		
CO1	X						co5owncartrv	R5 CO1 OWN ANY CARS TRUCKS VANS	X	X		
CO2	X						co5manyvhcls	R5 CO2 HOW MANY VEHICLES OWN	X	X		
CO3	X						co5valuevehi	R5 CO3 VALUE HOW MUCH WOLD BRING	X	X		
CO3A	X						co5vehivalue	R5 CO3A VEHICLE VALUE	X	X		
EW1	X						ew5pycredbal	R5 EW1 PAY OFF CREDIT CARD BALAN	X	X		
EW2	X						ew5crecardeb	R5 EW2 TOTAL CREDIT CARD DEBT	X	X		
EW3	X						ew5credcdmed	R5 EW3 CREDIT CARD MEDICAL CARE	X	X		
EW4	X						ew5amtcrdmed	R5 EW4 AMT ON CARDS FOR MED CARE	X	X		
EW5	X						ew5medpaovtm	R5 EW5 MED BILLS PAID OVERTIME	X	X		
EW6	X						ew5ampadovrt	R5 EW6 AMT FOR MED BILL OVR TIME	X	X		
EW7	X						ew5finhlpfam	R5 EW7 FINANCIAL HELP FRM FAMILY	X	X		
EW8	X						ew5whohelfi1	R5 EW8 CHILD HELPED FINANCIALLY	X	X		
EW8	X						ew5whohelfi2	R5 EW8 OTHER HELPED FINANCIALLY	X	X		
EW9		X					op5chhlpfin	R5 EW9 CHILDREN WHO HELP FINANCE	X	X		
EW10	X						ew5atchhelyr	R5 EW10 AMT FROM CHILDR LST YR	X	X		
EW11	X						ew5fingftfam	R5 EW11 FINANCIAL GIFTS TO FAMILY	X	X		
EW12	X						ew5whregoth1	R5 EW12 SP GAVE CHILD FINCL HLP	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
EW12	X						ew5whregoth2	R5 EW12 SP GAVE GRANDCHD FIN HLP	X	X		
EW12	X						ew5whregoth3	R5 EW12 SP GAVE OTHR FINANCL HLP	X	X		
EW13		X					op5hlpchfin	R5 EW13 HELPED CHILDREN FINANCE	X	X		
EW14	X						ew5amthlpgiv	R5 EW14 AMOUNT OF HELP GIVEN	X	X		
EW15	X						ew5progneed1	R5 EW15 SP RECEIVD FOOD STAMPS	X	X		
EW15	X						ew5progneed2	R5 EW15 SP REC OTHR FOOD ASST	X	X		
EW15	X						ew5progneed3	R5 EW15 SP REC GAS ENERGY ASST	X	X		
EW16	X						ew5mealskip1	R5 EW16 SKIP MEALS NO MONEY	X	X		
EW17	X						ew5mealskip2	R5 EW16 SKIP MEALS HOW OFTEN	X	X		
EW18a	X						ew5nopayhous	R5 EW18 NO MONEY FOR HOUSING	X	X		
EW18b	X						ew5nopayutil	R5 EW18 NO MONEY FOR UTILITIES	X	X		
EW18c	X						ew5nopaymed	R5 EW18 NO MONEY FOR MEDICAL	X	X		
Box HL2		X					op5ishelper	R5 BXHL2 ELIGIBLE HL SECTION	X	X		
HL1		X					op5helpsched	R5 HL1 HELP IS REG SCHEDULED	X	X		
HL2		X					op5numdayswk	R5 HL2 NUM DAYS HELP PER WK	X	X		
HL3		X					op5numdaysmn	R5 HL3 NUM DAYS HELP PER MON	X	X		
HL4		X					op5numhrsday	R5 HL4 NUM HRS HELP PER DAY	X	X		
HL5		X					op5paidhelpr	R5 HL5 HELPER IS PAID	X	X		
HL6		X					op5sppayshlp	R5 HL6 SP PAYS FOR HELP	X	X		
HL6		X					op5govpayhlp	R5 HL6 GOVT PAYS FOR HELP	X	X		
HL6		X					op5inspayhlp	R5 HL6 INSUR PAYS FOR HELP	X	X		
HL6		X					op5othpayhlp	R5 HL6 OTHER PAYS FOR HELP	X	X		
HL6a						X			X	X		
HL7		X					op5payunit	R5 HL7 PAYMENT UNIT	X	X		
HL7A		X					op5hourlypay	R5 HL7A HOURLY AMOUNT PAID	X	X		
HL7B		X					op5weeklypay	R5 HL7B WEEKLY AMOUNT PAID	X	X		
HL7C		X					op5monthlypy	R5 HL7C MONTHLY AMOUNT PAID	X	X		
HL8		X					op5progmpaid	R5 HL8 PROGRAM PAID FOR HELPER	X	X		
HL8A						X						
HL Derived Variable		X					op5dhrsmth	R5 D HL2 HL3 HL4 HRS HELP MONTH	X	X		
LS1	X						ls5evdayact1	R5 LS1 EATING W OUT HELP SP EQUIP	X	X		
LS1	X						ls5evdayact2	R5 LS1 GET IN OUT BED W OUT HELP	X	X		
LS1	X						ls5evdayact3	R5 LS1 GET IN OUT CHR W OUT HELP	X	X		
LS1	X						ls5evdayact4	R5 LS1 WALK INSIDE WITHOUT HELP	X	X		
LS1	X						ls5evdayact5	R5 LS1 GO OUTSIDE W OUT HLP SP EQ	X	X		
LS1	X						ls5evdayact6	R5 LS1 DRESSING WITHOUT HELP	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
LS1	X						ls5evdayact7	R5 LS1 BATHING WITHOUT HELP	X	X		
LS1	X						ls5evdayact8	R5 LS1 TOILETING WITHOUT HELP	X	X		
LS2	X						ls5ableto1	R5 LS2 PREPARE MEALS W OUT HELP	X	X		
LS2	X						ls5ableto2	R5 LS2 LAUNDRY WITHOUT HELP	X	X		
LS2	X						ls5ableto3	R5 LS2 SP ABLE LIGHT HOUSEWORK	X	X		
LS2	X						ls5ableto4	R5 LS2 SHOP FOR GROC WOUT HELP	X	X		
LS2	X						ls5ableto5	R5 LS2 SP ABLE MANAGE MONEY	X	X		
LS2	X						ls5ableto6	R5 LS2 SP TAKE MEDS WOUT HELP	X	X		
LS2	X						ls5ableto7	R5 LS2 SP MAKE TELEPHONE CALLS	X	X		
LS3	X						ls5diskefrm1	R5 LS3 DIS KEEPS FROM MEAL PREP	X	X		
LS3	X						ls5diskefrm2	R5 LS3 DIS KEEPS FROM LAUNDRY	X	X		
LS3	X						ls5diskefrm3	R5 LS3 DIS KEEPS FRM LGHT HOUWK	X	X		
LS3	X						ls5diskefrm4	R5 LS3 DIS KEEPS FRM SHOP GROC	X	X		
LS3	X						ls5diskefrm5	R5 LS3 DIS KEEPS FRM MANAGE MONY	X	X		
LS3	X						ls5diskefrm6	R5 LS3 DIS KEEPS FROM TAKE MEDS	X	X		
LS3	X						ls5diskefrm7	R5 LS3 DIS KEEPS FROM TELEPHONE	X	X		
IR1A1	X						ir5intleng	R5 IR1A1 INTERVIEW LANGUAGE	X	X		
IR1A2						X						
IR1						X						
IR1a						X						
IR2	X						ir5spattitud	R5 IR2 SP ATTITUDE TOWARD INTVW	X	X		
IR3	X						ir5undrstand	R5 IR3 SP UNDERSTAND QUESTION	X	X		
IR3A						X						
IR3B						X						
IR4	X						ir5sppresent	R5 IR4 AMT OF INTERVIW SP PRESENT	X	X		
IR5	X						ir5spnotprs1	R5 IR5 REASON SP NOT PRESENT_SLEEP	X	X		
IR5	X						ir5spnotprs2	R5 IR5 REASON SP NOT PRESENT_2ILL	X	X		
IR5	X						ir5spnotprs3	R5 IR5 REASON SP NOT PRESENT_ALZH	X	X		
IR5	X						ir5spnotprs4	R5 IR5 REASON SP NOT PRESENT_PRXYREQ	X	X		
IR5	X						ir5spnotprs5	R5 IR5 REASON SP NOT PRESENT_INFCLTY	X	X		
IR5	X						ir5spnotprs6	R5 IR5 REASON SP NOT PRESENT_OTHSPFY	X	X		
IR5A						X						
IR6	X						ir5intvwhlp	R5 IR6 ANYONE HELP WITH INTVW	X	X		
IR6A	X						ir5prsnhlp1	R5 IR6A SPOUSE HELPED WITH INTVW	X	X		
IR6A	X						ir5prsnhlp2	R5 IR6A CHILD HELPED WITH INTVW	X	X		
IR6A	X						ir5prsnhlp3	R5 IR6A RELATIVE HELP WITH INTVW	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
IR6A	X						ir5prsnhlp4	R5 IR6A FRIEND HELPED WITH INTVW	X	X		
IR6A	X						ir5prsnhlp5	R5 IR6A STAFF HELPED WITH INTVW	X	X		
IR6A	X						ir5prsnhlp6	R5 IR6A AIDE HELPED WITH INTVW	X	X		
IR6A	X						ir5prsnhlp91	R5 IR6A OTHER HELPED WITH INTVW	X	X		
IR7						X						
IR7A						X						
IR8						X						
IR8A						X						
IR10						X						
IR10A						X						
IR10B	X						ir5demolang1	R5 IR10B PHYS ACT DEMO SAFETY TRANS	X	X		
IR10C						X						
IR10D						X						
IR12	X						ir5sessions	R5 IR12 MORE ONE INTVW SESSION	X	X		
IR12A	X						ir5sessrsn1	R5 IR12A MORE 1 SESSION SP TIRED	X	X		
IR12A	X						ir5sessrsn2	R5 IR12A MORE 1 SESSION SP ILL	X	X		
IR12A	X						ir5sessrsn3	R5 IR12A MORE 1 SESSION SCHEDULE	X	X		
IR12A	X						ir5sessrsn91	R5 IR12A MORE 1 SESSION OTHER	X	X		
IR12B						X						
IR12C	X						ir5conhomapt	R5 IR12C INTRV CONDTD AT HME/APT	X	X		
IR12D						X						
IR12E	X						ir5insidhome	R5 IR12E GO INSIDE HOME/APT/UNIT	X	X		
IR13	X						ir5condihom1	R5 IR13 PAINT PEELING IN SP HOME	X	X		
IR13	X						ir5condihom2	R5 IR13 PESTS IN SP HOME	X	X		
IR13	X						ir5condihom3	R5 IR13 BROKN FURNITURE SP HOME	X	X		
IR13	X						ir5condihom4	R5 IR13 FLOORING NEEDS REPAIR	X	X		
IR13	X						ir5condihom5	R5 IR13 HOME OTHR TRIPPING HAZRD	X	X		
IR14	X						ir5clutterr1	R5 IR14 CLUTTR IN INTERVIEW ROOM	X	X		
IR14	X						ir5clutterr2	R5 IR14 CLUTTR IN OTHR SP ROOMS	X	X		
IR15	X						ir5areacond1	R5 IR15 LITTER GLASS ON SDWLK ST	X	X		
IR15	X						ir5areacond2	R5 IR15 GRAFFITI ON BLDG WALLS	X	X		
IR15	X						ir5areacond3	R5 IR15 VACANT HOUSES OR STORES	X	X		
IR16	X						ir5condhome1	R5 IR16 BROKEN WINDOWS IN HOME	X	X		
IR16	X						ir5condhome2	R5 IR16 CRUMBLNG FOUNDTN IN HOME	X	X		
IR16	X						ir5condhome3	R5 IR16 MISSNG BRCKS SIDNG IN HM	X	X		
IR16	X						ir5condhome4	R5 IR16 ROOF PROBLEM IN HOME	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
IR16	X						ir5condhome5	R5 IR16 BROKEN STEPS TO HOME	X	X		
IR16	X						ir5condhome6	R5 IR16 CONTINUOUS SIDEWALKS	X	X		
IR17						X						
IR17A						X						
IR23						X						
IR23A						X						
IR24						X						
IR24A						X						
IR25						X						
CL24		X					op5contctflg	R5 PERSON IS LISTED AS CONTACT	X	X		
Derived Variable		X					op5dfmiss	R5 D NO FLAGS SET FOR PERSON	X	X		
Derived Variable		X					op5dmissadd	R5 D WHERE NO FLAGS PERSN ADDED	X	X		
Derived Variable		X					op5dprobdup	R5 D OTH PERSN PROBABLE DUPLICAT	X	X		
Derived Variable		X					op5ddupeid	R5 D POSSIBLE DUPLICATE OF ID	X	X		
Derived Variable		X					op5ddiffop	R5 D SAME R1 OPID BUT DIFF PRSN	X	X		
FQ1Consent						X						
FQ1NotRecord						X						
FQ1a						X						
FQ1b						X						
FQ2						X						
FQ3a						X						
FQ3b						X						
FQ3c						X						
FQ3d						X						
FQ3e						X						
FQ3f						X						
FQ4						X						
FQ5						X						
FQ6	X						fq5dfacdescr	R5 FQ6 FACILITY TYPE	X	X		
FQ6a Derived Variable	X						fq5dosfacd	R5 FQ6A OTHER SPECIFY FAC TYPE	X	X		
FQ7						X						
FQ8	X						fq5prtlivnam	R5 FQ8 FAC NM DIFF4PLC SP LIVES	X	X		
FQ9						X						
FQ10	X						fq5dfacarea	R5 FQ10 FACILITY AREA SP LIVES	X	X		
FQ10a Derived Variable	X						fq5dosfaca	R5 FQ10A OTHER SPECIFY FAC AREA	X	X		
FQ11	X						fq5assdnrsng	R5 FQ11 ASSIST LIV OR NURSG HOME	X	X		

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
FQ12	X						fq5othrlevls	R5 FQ12 OTH LEVELS OF CARE AVAIL	X	X		
FQ13	X						fq5whotlev1	R5 FQ13 INDEPNDNT LIV CARE AVAIL	X	X		
FQ13	X						fq5whotlev2	R5 FQ13 ASSISTED LVNG CARE AVAIL	X	X		
FQ13	X						fq5whotlev3	R5 FQ13 ALZHEIMER CARE AVAIL	X	X		
FQ13	X						fq5whotlev4	R5 FQ13 NURSING HOME CARE AVAIL	X	X		
FQ13	X						fq5whotlev5	R5 FQ13 OTHR SPECIFY CARE AVAIL	X	X		
FQ13a						X						
FQ15	X						fq5servaval1	R5 FQ15 MEALS AVAIL	X	X		
FQ15	X						fq5servaval2	R5 FQ15 HELP WITH MEDS AVAIL	X	X		
FQ15	X						fq5servaval3	R5 FQ15 HELP W BATH DRESS AVAIL	X	X		
FQ15	X						fq5servaval4	R5 FQ15 LAUNDRY SERVCS AVAIL	X	X		
FQ15	X						fq5servaval5	R5 FQ15 HOUSEKEEPING SERV AVAIL	X	X		
FQ15	X						fq5servaval6	R5 FQ15 TRANSPRT MED CARE PROV	X	X		
FQ15	X						fq5servaval7	R5 FQ15 TRANSPRT TO STORE EVENT	X	X		
FQ15	X						fq5servaval10	R5 FQ15 FITNESS CENTER AVAIL	X	X		
FQ15	X						fq5servaval11	R5 FQ15 WALKING AREA AVAIL	X	X		
FQ15	X						fq5servaval8	R5 FQ15 RECREATIONAL FAC AVAIL	X	X		
FQ15	X						fq5servaval9	R5 FQ15 SOCIAL EVENTS AVAIL	X	X		
FQ15	X						fq5servaval12	R5 FQ15 ONSITE HEALTH AVAIL	X	X		
FQ15	X						fq5servaval13	R5 FQ15 MED EMERGENCY SYSTEM AVAIL	X	X		
FQ16	X						fq5paysourc1	R5 FQ16 SP OR SP FAMILY PAYMENT	X	X		
FQ16	X						fq5paysourc2	R5 FQ16 SOC SEC SSI PAYMENT	X	X		
FQ16	X						fq5paysourc3	R5 FQ16 MEDICAID PAYMENT	X	X		
FQ16	X						fq5paysourc4	R5 FQ16 MEDICARE PAYMENT	X	X		
FQ16	X						fq5paysourc5	R5 FQ16 PRIVATE INSURANCE PAYMNT	X	X		
FQ16	X						fq5paysourc6	R5 FQ16 OTHR GOVT PAYMENT	X	X		
FQ17	X						fq5totalpaym	R5 FQ17 TOTAL PAYMENT FOR CARE	X	X		
FQ18	X						fq5mthlyamt	R5 FQ18 TOT MTHLY AMT FOR CARE	X	X		
FQ19	X						fq5primpayer	R5 FQ19 PRIMARY PAYER FOR CARE	X	X		
FQ20	X						fq5govsource	R5 FQ20 GOVERNMENT SOURCE	X	X		
FQ21						X						
FQ21a						X						
FQ21b						X						
FQ21c						X						
FQ22						X						
FQ22A						X						

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
FQ23						X						
FQ23						X						
FQ24						X						
FQ25						X						
FQ26_1					S		fq5yourrace1	R5 FQ26 RACE OF SP-WHITE	X			
FQ26_2					S		fq5yourrace2	R5 FQ26 RACE OF SP-AFRICN AMERICN	X			
FQ26_3					S		fq5yourrace3	R5 FQ26 RACE OF SP-AMERICAN INDIAN	X			
FQ26_4					S		fq5yourrace4	R5 FQ26 RACE OF SP-ALASKA NATIVE	X			
FQ26_5					S		fq5yourrace5	R5 FQ26 RACE OF SP-ASIAN	X			
FQ26_6					S		fq5yourrace6	R5 FQ26 RACE OF SP-NATIVE HWAIIAN	X			
FQ26_7					S		fq5yourrace7	R5 FQ26 RACE OF SP PACIFIC-ISLANDER	X			
FQ26_91					S		fq5yourrace8	R5 FQ26 RACE OF SP OTHER SPECIFY	X			
FQ26A						X			X			
FQ27					S		fq5primarace	R5 FQ27 RACE CONSID SP PRIMRLY	X			
FQ28					S		fq5hisplatno	R5 FQ28 CNSDR SP HSPAN OR LATNO	X			
FQ29						X						
FQ30						X						
FQ Derived Variable	X						fq5dlocsp	R5 D FQ6 6A 10 10A FOR SAMP WGT	X	X		
	X						w5anfinwgt0	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT FULL SAMP	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt1	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 1	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt2	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 2	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt3	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 3	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt4	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 4	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt5	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 5	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt6	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 6	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt7	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 7	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt8	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 8	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt9	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 9	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt10	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 10	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt11	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 11	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt12	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 12	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt13	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 13	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt14	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 14	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt15	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 15	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt16	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 16	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt17	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 17	X	X	X	

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
	X						w5anfinwgt18	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 18	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt19	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 19	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt20	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 20	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt21	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 21	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt22	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 22	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt23	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 23	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt24	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 24	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt25	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 25	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt26	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 26	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt27	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 27	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt28	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 28	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt29	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 29	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt30	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 30	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt31	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 31	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt32	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 32	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt33	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 33	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt34	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 34	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt35	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 35	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt36	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 36	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt37	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 37	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt38	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 38	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt39	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 39	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt40	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 40	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt41	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 41	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt42	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 42	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt43	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 43	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt44	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 44	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt45	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 45	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt46	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 46	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt47	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 47	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt48	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 48	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt49	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 49	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt50	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 50	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt51	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 51	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt52	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 52	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt53	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 53	X	X	X	

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
	X						w5anfinwgt54	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 54	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt55	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 55	X	X	X	
	X						w5anfinwgt56	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT REP 56	X	X	X	
	X						w5an2011wgt0	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt1	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 1		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt2	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 2		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt3	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 3		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt4	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 4		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt5	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 5		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt6	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 6		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt7	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 7		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt8	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 8		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt9	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 9		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt10	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 10		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt11	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 11		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt12	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 12		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt13	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 13		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt14	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 14		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt15	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 15		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt16	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 16		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt17	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 17		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt18	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 18		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt19	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 19		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt20	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 20		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt21	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 21		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt22	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 22		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt23	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 23		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt24	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 24		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt25	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 25		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt26	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 26		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt27	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 27		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt28	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 28		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt29	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 29		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt30	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 30		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt31	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 31		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt32	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 32		X	X	X

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
	X						w5an2011wgt33	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 33		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt34	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 34		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt35	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 35		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt36	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 36		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt37	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 37		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt38	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 38		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt39	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 39		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt40	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 40		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt41	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 41		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt42	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 42		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt43	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 43		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt44	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 44		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt45	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 45		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt46	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 46		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt47	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 47		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt48	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 48		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt49	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 49		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt50	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 50		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt51	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 51		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt52	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 52		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt53	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 53		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt54	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 54		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt55	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 55		X	X	X
	X						w5an2011wgt56	R5 FINAL ANALYTIC WGT 2011 COHORT REP 56		X	X	X
Tracker File	X		X				w5varstrat	R5 VARIANCE ESTIMATION STRATUM	X	X	X	
Tracker File	X		X				w5varunit	R5 VARIANCE ESTIMATION CLUSTER	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				yearsample	YEAR SP ENTERED SAMPLE	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				r5status	R5 OVERALL CASE STATUS	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				r5casestdmt	R5 OVERALL CASE STATUS DATE MT	X	X	X	
Restricted Tracker File					R		r5casestddy	R5 OVERALL CASE STATUS DATE DY	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				r5casestdyr	R5 OVERALL CASE STATUS DATE YR	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				r5spstat	R5 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				r5spstatdmt	R5 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT DT MT	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				r5spstatdmtrev	R5 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT DT MT REVISED	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				r5spstatdmtchange	R5 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT DT MT CHANGE	X	X	X	
Restricted Tracker File					R		r5spstatddy	R5 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT DT DY	X	X	X	

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
Restricted Tracker File					R		r5spstatdtyrev	R5 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT DT DY REVISED	X	X	X	
Restricted Tracker File					R		r5spstatdtychange	R5 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT DT DY CHANGE	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				r5spstatdtyr	R5 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT DT YR	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				r5fqstat	R5 FACILITY QUESTIONNAIRE STATUS	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				r5fqstatdmt	R5 FACILITY QUESTNNR STAT DT MTH	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				r5fqstatdmtrev	R5 FACILITY QUESTNNR STAT DT MTH REVISED	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				r5fqstatdmtchange	R5 FACILITY QUESTNNR STAT DT MTH CHANGE	X	X	X	
Restricted Tracker File					R		r5fqstatdty	R5 FACILITY QUESTNNR STAT DT DY	X	X	X	
Restricted Tracker File					R		r5fqstatdtyrev	R5 FACILITY QUESTNNR STAT DT DY REVISED	X	X	X	
Restricted Tracker File					R		r5fqstatdtychange	R5 FACILITY QUESTNNR STAT DT DY CHANGE	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				r5fqstatdtyr	R5 FACILITY QUESTNNR STAT DT YR	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt0	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT FULL SAMP	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt1	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 1	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt2	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 2	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt3	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 3	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt4	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 4	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt5	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 5	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt6	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 6	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt7	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 7	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt8	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 8	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt9	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 9	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt10	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 10	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt11	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 11	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt12	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 12	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt13	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 13	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt14	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 14	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt15	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 15	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt16	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 16	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt17	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 17	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt18	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 18	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt19	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 19	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt20	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 20	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt21	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 21	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt22	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 22	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt23	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 23	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt24	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 24	X	X	X	

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt25	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 25	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt26	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 26	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt27	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 27	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt28	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 28	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt29	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 29	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt30	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 30	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt31	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 31	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt32	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 32	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt33	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 33	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt34	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 34	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt35	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 35	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt36	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 36	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt37	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 37	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt38	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 38	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt39	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 39	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt40	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 40	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt41	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 41	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt42	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 42	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt43	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 43	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt44	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 44	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt45	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 45	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt46	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 46	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt47	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 47	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt48	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 48	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt49	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 49	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt50	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 50	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt51	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 51	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt52	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 52	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt53	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 53	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt54	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 54	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt55	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 55	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5trfinwgt56	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 56	X	X	X	
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt0	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt1	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 1		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt2	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 2		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt3	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 3		X	X	X

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt4	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 4		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt5	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 5		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt6	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 6		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt7	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 7		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt8	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 8		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt9	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 9		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt10	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 10		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt11	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 11		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt12	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 12		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt13	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 13		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt14	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 14		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt15	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 15		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt16	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 16		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt17	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 17		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt18	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 18		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt19	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 19		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt20	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 20		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt21	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 21		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt22	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 22		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt23	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 23		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt24	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 24		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt25	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 25		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt26	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 26		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt27	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 27		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt28	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 28		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt29	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 29		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt30	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 30		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt31	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 31		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt32	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 32		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt33	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 33		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt34	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 34		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt35	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 35		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt36	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 36		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt37	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 37		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt38	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 38		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt39	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 39		X	X	X

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt40	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 40		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt41	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 41		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt42	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 42		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt43	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 43		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt44	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 44		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt45	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 45		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt46	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 46		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt47	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 47		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt48	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 48		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt49	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 49		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt50	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 50		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt51	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 51		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt52	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 52		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt53	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 53		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt54	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 54		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt55	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 55		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5tr2011wgt56	R5 TRACKER FINAL WGT 2011 COHORT REP 56		X	X	X
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt0	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT FULL SAMP	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt1	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 1	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt2	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 2	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt3	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 3	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt4	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 4	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt5	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 5	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt6	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 6	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt7	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 7	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt8	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 8	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt9	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 9	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt10	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 10	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt11	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 11	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt12	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 12	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt13	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 13	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt14	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 14	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt15	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 15	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt16	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 16	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt17	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 17	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt18	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 18	X			

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt19	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 19	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt20	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 20	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt21	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 21	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt22	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 22	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt23	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 23	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt24	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 24	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt25	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 25	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt26	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 26	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt27	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 27	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt28	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 28	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt29	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 29	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt30	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 30	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt31	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 31	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt32	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 32	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt33	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 33	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt34	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 34	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt35	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 35	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt36	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 36	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt37	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 37	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt38	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 38	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt39	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 39	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt40	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 40	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt41	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 41	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt42	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 42	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt43	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 43	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt44	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 44	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt45	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 45	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt46	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 46	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt47	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 47	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt48	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 48	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt49	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 49	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt50	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 50	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt51	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 51	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt52	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 52	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt53	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 53	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt54	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 54	X			

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt55	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 55	X			
Tracker File			X				w5trbswgt56	R5 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 56	X			
Round 4 OP File		X					op4proxy	R4 IS2 PROXY		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4relatnshp	R4 RELASHIP TO SP UPDATE AND NEW		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4drelatfl	R4 D RELATIONSHIP TO SP CORRECTED R4		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4drelflro	R4 D RELATIONSHIP TO SP ROUND LAST CORRECTED		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4dgender	R4 D GENDER UPDATE AND NEW		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4prsninh	R4 OP IN HOUSEHOLD UPDATE AND NEW		X	X	
Round 4 OP File					S		op4birthmth	R4 OTHER PERSON MONTH OF BIRTH UPDATE AND NEW		X	X	
Round 4 OP File					S		op4birthyear	R4 OTHER PERSON YEAR OF BIRTH UPDATE AND NEW		X	X	
Round 4 OP File					S		op4age	R4 OTH PERSON AGE UPDATE AND NEW		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4dage	R4 D OP CAT AGE UPDATE AND NEW		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4dagefl	R4 D OP AGE CORRECTED R4		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4dageflro	R4 D OP AGE ROUND LAST CORRECTED		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4dgenderfl	R4 D GENDER CORRECTED		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4dgenderflro	R4 D OP GENDER ROUND LAST CORRECTED		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4spouprtnr	R4 SPOUSE PARTNER		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4nws pouprt	R4 NEW SPOUSE PARTNER THIS ROUND		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4eduspo	R4 HH9 SPOU PART EDUC WHEN ADDED		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4leveledu	R4 OP HIGHEST ED WHEN ADDED		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4childinh	R4 CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UPDATE AND NEW		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4reasgone	R4 HH13E REASON GONE FROM HH		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4dspoudec	R4 D SPOUSE DIED		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4ddeceased	R4 D SPOUSE CHILD HH MEMBER DIED		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4chnotinhh	R4 CHILD NOT HOUSEHOLD UPDATE AND NEW		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4educchild	R4 HH9 CHILD EDUC WHEN ADDED		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4martlstat	R4 CHILD MARITL STAT WHEN ADDED		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4numchldrn	R4 CHILD NUM CHILDRN WHEN ADDED		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4anychdu18	R4 CHILD CHILD U 18 WHEN ADDED		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4numchdu18	R4 CHILD NUM CHILD U 18 WHEN ADDED		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4dchilddec	R4 D CHILD NOT IN HH DIED		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4dchldedit	R4 D CHILD ADDED IN EDITING AT ROUND 4		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4soclntwrk	R4 SN2 PART OF SP SOCIAL NETWORK		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4dsocwrkfl	R4 D LIKELY SOCIAL NETWRK MEMBER		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4outhlp	R4 MO6A HELPS SP GO OUTSIDE		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4insdhlp	R4 MO19A HELPS SP INSIDE HOUSE		X	X	

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
Round 4 OP File		X					op4bedhlp	R4 MO25A HELPS SP OUT OF BED		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4tkplhlp1	R4 DT5A TAKES SP PLACES MOST		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4tkplhlp2	R4 DT7A TAKES SP PLACES OTH		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4launhlp	R4 HA3A HELPS SP WITH LAUNDRY		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4shophlp	R4 HA25A HELPS SP WITH SHOPPING		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4mealhlp	R4 HA32A HELPS SP WITH MEALS		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4bankhlp	R4 HA42A HELPS SP WITH BANKING		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4moneyhlp	R4 HA52A HELPS SP WITH MONEY		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4eathlp	R4 SC3A HELPS SP WITH EATING		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4bathhlp	R4 SC11A HELPS SP WITH BATHING		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4toilhlp	R4 SC17A HELPS SP WITH TOILETING		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4dreshlp	R4 SC23A HELPS SP WITH DRESSING		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4medshlp	R4 MC5A HELPS SP WITH MEDICINES		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4dochlp	R4 MC17A SITS IN W SP AT DRS		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4dochlpmst	R4 MC18 SITS MOST IF MORE THAN 1		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4insurhlp	R4 MC22A HELPS WITH INSUR DECIS		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4spcaredfr	R4 PA22D SP CARED FOR PERSON		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4chhlpfin	R4 EW9 CHILDREN WHO HELP FINANCE		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4hlpchfin	R4 EW13 HELPED CHILDREN FINANCE		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4ishelper	R4 BXHL2 ELIGIBLE HL SECTION		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4helpsched	R4 HL1 HELP IS REG SCHEDULED		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4numdayswk	R4 HL2 NUM DAYS HELP PER WK		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4numdaysmn	R4 HL3 NUM DAYS HELP PER MON		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4numhrsday	R4 HL4 NUM HRS HELP PER DAY		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4paidhelpr	R4 HL5 HELPER IS PAID		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4sppayshlp	R4 HL6 SP PAYS FOR HELP		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4govpayhlp	R4 HL6 GOVT PAYS FOR HELP		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4inspayhlp	R4 HL6 INSUR PAYS FOR HELP		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4othpayhlp	R4 HL6 OTHER PAYS FOR HELP		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4payunit	R4 HL7 PAYMENT UNIT		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4hourlypay	R4 HL7A HOURLY AMOUNT PAID		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4weeklypay	R4 HL7B WEEKLY AMOUNT PAID		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4monthlypy	R4 HL7C MONTHLY AMOUNT PAID		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4progmpaid	R4 HL8 PROGRAM PAID FOR HELPER		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4dhrsmth	R4 D HL2 HL3 HL4 HRS HELP MONTH		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4contctflg	R4 PERSON IS LISTED AS CONTACT		X	X	

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
Round 4 OP File		X					op4dfmiss	R4 D NO FLAGS SET FOR PERSON		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4dmisadd	R4 D WHERE NO FLAGS PERSN ADDED		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4dprobdup	R4 D OTH PERSN PROBABLE DUPLICAT		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4ddupeid	R4 D POSSIBLE DUPLICATE OF ID		X	X	
Round 4 OP File		X					op4ddiffop	R4 D SAME R1 OPID BUT DIFF PRSN		X	X	
Round 4 OP File					R		op4rescity	R4 RE OP ADDRESS CITY		X	X	
Round 4 OP File					R		op4rescoy	R4 RE OP ADDRESS COUNTY		X	X	
Round 4 OP File					R		op4resstate	R4 RE OP ADDRESS STATE		X	X	
Round 4 OP File					R		op4fpscoy	R4 RE OP ADDRESS FIPS COUNTY		X	X	
Round 4 OP File					R		op4fpsstcy	R4 RE OP ADDRESS FIPS STATE/COUNTY		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3proxy	R3 IS2 PROXY		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3relatnshp	R3 RELASHIP TO SP UPDATE AND NEW		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3drelatfl	R3 D RELATIONSHIP TO SP CORRECTED R3		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3drelflro	R3 D RELATIONSHIP TO SP ROUND LAST CORRECTED		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3dgender	R3 D GENDER UPDATE AND NEW		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3prsninh	R3 OP IN HOUSEHOLD UPDATE AND NEW		X	X	
Round 3 OP File					S		op3birthmth	R3 OTHER PERSON MONTH OF BIRTH UPDATE AND NEW		X	X	
Round 3 OP File					S		op3birthyear	R3 OTHER PERSON YEAR OF BIRTH UPDATE AND NEW		X	X	
Round 3 OP File					S		op3age	R3 OTH PERSON AGE UPDATE AND NEW		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3dage	R3 D OP CAT AGE UPDATE AND NEW		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3dagefl	R3 D OP AGE CORRECTED R3		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3dageflro	R3 D OP AGE ROUND LAST CORRECTED		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3dgenderfl	R3 D GENDER CORRECTED		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3dgenderflro	R3 D OP GENDER ROUND LAST CORRECTED		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3spouprtnr	R3 SPOUSE PARTNER		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3nwspouprt	R3 NEW SPOUSE PARTNER THIS ROUND		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3eduspo	R3 HH9 SPOU PART EDUC WHEN ADDED		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3leveledu	R3 OP HIGHEST ED WHEN ADDED		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3childinh	R3 CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UPDATE AND NEW		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3reasgone	R3 HH13E REASON GONE FROM HH		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3dspoudec	R3 D SPOUSE DIED		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3ddeceased	R3 D SPOUSE CHILD HH MEMBER DIED		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3chnotinhh	R3 CHILD NOT HOUSEHOLD UPDATE AND NEW		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3educchild	R3 HH9 CHILD EDUC WHEN ADDED		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3martlstat	R3 CHILD MARITL STAT WHEN ADDED		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3numchldrn	R3 CHILD NUM CHILDRN WHEN ADDED		X	X	

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
Round 3 OP File		X					op3anychdu18	R3 CHILD CHILD U 18 WHEN ADDED		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3numchdu18	R3 CHILD NUM CHILD U 18 WHEN ADDED		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3dchilddec	R3 D CHILD NOT IN HH DIED		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3dchldedit	R3 D CHILD ADDED IN EDITING AT ROUND 3		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3soclntrwk	R3 SN2 PART OF SP SOCIAL NETWORK		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3dsocwrkfl	R3 D LIKELY SOCIAL NETWRK MEMBER		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3outhlp	R3 MO6A HELPS SP GO OUTSIDE		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3insdhlp	R3 MO19A HELPS SP INSIDE HOUSE		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3bedhlp	R3 MO25A HELPS SP OUT OF BED		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3tkplhlp1	R3 DT5A TAKES SP PLACES MOST		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3tkplhlp2	R3 DT7A TAKES SP PLACES OTH		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3launhlp	R3 HA3A HELPS SP WITH LAUNDRY		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3shophlp	R3 HA25A HELPS SP WITH SHOPPING		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3mealhlp	R3 HA32A HELPS SP WITH MEALS		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3bankhlp	R3 HA42A HELPS SP WITH BANKING		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3moneyhlp	R3 HA52A HELPS SP WITH MONEY		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3eathlp	R3 SC3A HELPS SP WITH EATING		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3bathhlp	R3 SC11A HELPS SP WITH BATHING		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3toilhlp	R3 SC17A HELPS SP WITH TOILETING		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3dreshlp	R3 SC23A HELPS SP WITH DRESSING		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3medshlp	R3 MC5A HELPS SP WITH MEDICINES		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3dochlp	R3 MC17A SITS IN W SP AT DRS		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3dochlpmst	R3 MC18 SITS MOST IF MORE THAN 1		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3insurhlp	R3 MC22A HELPS WITH INSUR DECIS		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3spcaredfr	R3 PA22D SP CARED FOR PERSON		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3chhlpfin	R3 EW9 CHILDREN WHO HELP FINANCE		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3hlpchfin	R3 EW13 HELPED CHILDREN FINANCE		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3ishelper	R3 BXHL2 ELIGIBLE HL SECTION		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3helpsched	R3 HL1 HELP IS REG SCHEDULED		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3numdayswk	R3 HL2 NUM DAYS HELP PER WK		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3numdaysmn	R3 HL3 NUM DAYS HELP PER MON		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3numhrsday	R3 HL4 NUM HRS HELP PER DAY		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3paidhelpr	R3 HL5 HELPER IS PAID		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3sppayshlp	R3 HL6 SP PAYS FOR HELP		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3govpayhlp	R3 HL6 GOVT PAYS FOR HELP		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3inspayhlp	R3 HL6 INSUR PAYS FOR HELP		X	X	

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
Round 3 OP File		X					op3othpayhlp	R3 HL6 OTHER PAYS FOR HELP		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3payunit	R3 HL7 PAYMENT UNIT		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3hourlypay	R3 HL7A HOURLY AMOUNT PAID		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3weeklypay	R3 HL7B WEEKLY AMOUNT PAID		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3monthlypy	R3 HL7C MONTHLY AMOUNT PAID		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3progmpaid	R3 HL8 PROGRAM PAID FOR HELPER		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3dhrsmth	R3 D HL2 HL3 HL4 HRS HELP MONTH		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3contctflg	R3 PERSON IS LISTED AS CONTACT		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3dfmiss	R3 D NO FLAGS SET FOR PERSON		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3dmissadd	R3 D WHERE NO FLAGS PERSN ADDED		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3dprobdup	R3 D OTH PERSN PROBABLE DUPLICAT		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3ddupeid	R3 D POSSIBLE DUPLICATE OF ID		X	X	
Round 3 OP File		X					op3ddiffop	R3 D SAME R1 OPID BUT DIFF PRSN		X	X	
Round 3 OP File					R		op3rescity	R3 RE OP ADDRESS CITY		X	X	
Round 3 OP File					R		op3rescoy	R3 RE OP ADDRESS COUNTY		X	X	
Round 3 OP File					R		op3resstate	R3 RE OP ADDRESS STATE		X	X	
Round 3 OP File					R		op3fpscocy	R3 RE OP ADDRESS FIPS COUNTY		X	X	
Round 3 OP File					R		op3fpsstcy	R3 RE OP ADDRESS FIPS STATE/COUNTY		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2proxy	R2 IS2 PROXY		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2relatnshp	R2 RELASHIP TO SP UPDATE AND NEW		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2drelatfl	R2 D RELATIONSHIP TO SP CORRECTED R2		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2dgender	R2 D GENDER UPDATE AND NEW		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2prsninhh	R2 OP IN HOUSEHOLD UPDATE AND NEW		X	X	
Round 2 OP File					S		op2birthmth	R2 OTHER PERSON MONTH OF BIRTH UPDATE AND NEW		X	X	
Round 2 OP File					S		op2birthyear	R2 OTHER PERSON YEAR OF BIRTH UPDATE AND NEW		X	X	
Round 2 OP File					S		op2age	R2 OTH PERSON AGE UPDATE AND NEW		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2dage	R2 D OP CAT AGE UPDATE AND NEW		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2dagefl	R2 D OP AGE CORRECTED R2		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2dgenderfl	R2 D GENDER CORRECTED		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2spouprtnr	R2 SPOUSE PARTNER		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2nwspouprt	R2 NEW SPOUSE PARTNER THIS ROUND		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2eduspo	R2 HH9 SPOU PART EDUC WHEN ADDED		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2leveledu	R2 OP HIGHEST ED UPDATE AND NEW		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2childinhh	R2 CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD UPDATE AND NEW		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2reasgone	R2 HH13E REASON GONE FROM HH		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2dspoudec	R2 D SPOUSE DIED		X	X	

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
Round 2 OP File		X					op2ddeceased	R2 D SPOUSE CHILD HH MEMBER DIED		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2chnotinhh	R2 CHILD NOT HOUSEHOLD UPDATE AND NEW		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2educhild	R2 HH9 CHILD EDUC WHEN ADDED		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2martlstat	R2 CHILD MARITL STAT WHEN ADDED		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2numchldrn	R2 CHILD NUM CHILDRN WHEN ADDED		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2anychdu18	R2 CHILD CHILD U 18 WHEN ADDED		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2numchdu18	R2 CHILD NUM CHILD U 18 WHEN ADDED		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2dchilddec	R2 D CHILD NOT IN HH DIED		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2soclntwrk	R2 SN2 PART OF SP SOCIAL NETWORK		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2dsocwrkfl	R2 D LIKELY SOCIAL NETWRK MEMBER		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2outhlp	R2 MO6A HELPS SP GO OUTSIDE		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2insdhlp	R2 MO19A HELPS SP INSIDE HOUSE		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2bedhlp	R2 MO25A HELPS SP OUT OF BED		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2tkplhlp1	R2 DT5A TAKES SP PLACES MOST		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2tkplhlp2	R2 DT7A TAKES SP PLACES OTH		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2launhlp	R2 HA3A HELPS SP WITH LAUNDRY		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2shophlp	R2 HA25A HELPS SP WITH SHOPPING		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2mealhlp	R2 HA32A HELPS SP WITH MEALS		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2bankhlp	R2 HA42A HELPS SP WITH BANKING		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2moneyhlp	R2 HA52A HELPS SP WITH MONEY		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2eathlp	R2 SC3A HELPS SP WITH EATING		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2bathhlp	R2 SC11A HELPS SP WITH BATHING		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2toilhlp	R2 SC17A HELPS SP WITH TOILETING		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2dreshlp	R2 SC23A HELPS SP WITH DRESSING		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2medshlp	R2 MC5A HELPS SP WITH MEDICINES		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2dochlp	R2 MC17A SITS IN W SP AT DRS		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2dochlpmst	R2 MC18 SITS MOST IF MORE THAN 1		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2insurhlp	R2 MC22A HELPS WITH INSUR DECIS		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2spcaredfr	R2 PA22D SP CARED FOR PERSON		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2chhlpfin	R2 EW9 CHILDREN WHO HELP FINANCE		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2hlpchfin	R2 EW13 HELPED CHILDREN FINANCE		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2ishelper	R2 BXHL2 ELIGIBLE HL SECTION		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2helpsched	R2 HL1 HELP IS REG SCHEDULED		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2numdayswk	R2 HL2 NUM DAYS HELP PER WK		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2numdaysmn	R2 HL3 NUM DAYS HELP PER MON		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2numhrsday	R2 HL4 NUM HRS HELP PER DAY		X	X	

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
Round 2 OP File		X					op2paidhelpr	R2 HL5 HELPER IS PAID		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2sppayshlp	R2 HL6 SP PAYS FOR HELP		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2govpayhlp	R2 HL6 GOVT PAYS FOR HELP		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2inspayhlp	R2 HL6 INSUR PAYS FOR HELP		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2othpayhlp	R2 HL6 OTHER PAYS FOR HELP		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2payunit	R2 HL7 PAYMENT UNIT		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2hourlypay	R2 HL7A HOURLY AMOUNT PAID		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2weeklypay	R2 HL7B WEEKLY AMOUNT PAID		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2monthlypy	R2 HL7C MONTHLY AMOUNT PAID		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2progmpaid	R2 HL8 PROGRAM PAID FOR HELPER		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2dhrsmth	R2 D HL2 HL3 HL4 HRS HELP MONTH		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2contctflg	R2 PERSON IS LISTED AS CONTACT		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2dfmiss	R2 D NO FLAGS SET FOR PERSON		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2dmissadd	R2 D WHERE NO FLAGS PERSN ADDED		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2dprobdup	R2 D OTH PERSN PROBABLE DUPLICAT		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2ddupeid	R2 D POSSIBLE DUPLICATE OF ID		X	X	
Round 2 OP File		X					op2ddiffop	R2 D SAME R1 OPID BUT DIFF PRSN		X	X	
Round 2 OP File					R		op2rescity	R2 RE OP ADDRESS CITY		X	X	
Round 2 OP File					R		op2rescoy	R2 RE OP ADDRESS COUNTY		X	X	
Round 2 OP File					R		op2resstate	R2 RE OP ADDRESS STATE		X	X	
Round 2 OP File					R		op2fpscoy	R2 RE OP ADDRESS FIPS COUNTY		X	X	
Round 2 OP File					R		op2fpsstcy	R2 RE OP ADDRESS FIPS STATE/COUNTY		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1proxy	R1 IS2 PROXY		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1relatnshp	R1 OTHR PRSN RELATIONSHIP TO SP		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1gender	R1 OTHER PERSON GENDER		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1spouprtnr	R1 BXHH4A SPOUSE PARTNER		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1leveledu	R1 OP HIGHEST LEVEL EDUCATION		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1prsninhh	R1 OTHER PRSN IN HOUSEHOLD		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1childinhh	R1 HH15 CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD		X	X	
Round 1 OP File					S		op1birthmth	R1 OTHER PERSON MONTH OF BIRTH		X	X	
Round 1 OP File					S		op1birthyear	R1 OTHER PERSON YEAR OF BIRTH		X	X	
Round 1 OP File					S		op1age	R1 OTHER PERSON AGE		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1dage	R1 D OTH PERSN CAT AGE AT INTVW		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1chnotinhh	R1 CS2 CHILD NOT IN HOUSEHOLD		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1martlstat	R1 OTHER PERSON MARITAL STATUS		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1numchldrn	R1 OTHER PRSN NUMBER OF CHILDREN		X	X	

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
Round 1 OP File		X					op1anychdu18	R1 OTH PRS ANY CHILDREN UNDER 18		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1numchdu18	R1 OTH PR NUMBER OF CHILDREN U18		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1soclntrk	R1 SN2 PART OF SP SOCIAL NETWORK		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1dcatgryag	R1 D OTH PERSN SN CAT AGE		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1dsocwrkfl	R1 D LIKELY SOCIAL NETWRK MEMBER		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1outhlp	R1 MO6A HELPS SP GO OUTSIDE		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1insdhlp	R1 MO19A HELPS SP INSIDE HOUSE		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1bedhlp	R1 MO25A HELPS SP OUT OF BED		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1tkplhlp1	R1 DT5A TAKES SP PLACES MOST		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1tkplhlp2	R1 DT7A TAKES SP PLACES OTH		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1launhlp	R1 HA3A HELPS SP WITH LAUNDRY		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1shophlp	R1 HA3A HELPS SP WITH SHOPPING		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1mealhlp	R1 HA32A HELPS SP WITH MEALS		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1bankhlp	R1 HA42A HELPS SP WITH BANKING		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1moneyhlp	R1 HA 52A HELPS SP WITH MONEY		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1eathlp	R1 SC3A HELPS SP WITH EATING		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1bathhlp	R1 SC11A HELPS SP WITH BATHING		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1toilhlp	R1 SC17A HELPS SP WITH TOILETING		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1dreshlp	R1 SC23A HELPS SP WITH DRESSING		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1medshlp	R1 MC5A HELPS SP WITH MEDICINES		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1dochlp	R1 MC17A SITS IN W SP AT DRS		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1dochlpmst	R1 MC18 SITS MOST IF MORE THAN 1		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1insurhlp	R1 MC22A HELPS WITH INSUR DECIS		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1spcaredfr	R1 PA22D SP CARED FOR PERSON		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1chhlpfin	R1 EW9 CHILDREN WHO HELP FINANCE		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1hlpchfin	R1 EW13 HELPED CHILDREN FINANCE		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1ishelper	R1 BXHL1 HELPS SP		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1helpsched	R1 HL1 HELP IS REG SCHEDULED		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1numdayswk	R1 HL2 NUM DAYS HELP PER WK		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1numdaysmn	R1 HL3 NUM DAYS HELPS PER MON		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1numhrsday	R1 HL4 NUM HRS HELPS PER DAY		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1paidhelpr	R1 HL5 HELPER IS PAID		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1sppayshlp	R1 HL6 SP PAYS FOR HELP		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1govpayhlp	R1 HL6 GOVT PAYS FOR HELP		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1inspayhlp	R1 HL6 INSUR PAYS FOR HELP		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1othpayhlp	R1 HL6 OTHER PAYS FOR HELP		X	X	

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
Round 1 OP File		X					op1payunit	R1 HL7 PAYMENT UNIT		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1hourlypay	R1 HL7A HOURLY AMOUNT PAID		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1weeklypay	R1 HL7B WEEKLY AMOUNT PAID		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1monthlypy	R1 HL7C MONTHLY AMOUNT PAID		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1progmpaid	R1 HL8 PROGRAM PAID FOR HELPER		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1dhrsmth	R1 D HL2 HL3 HL4 HRS HELP MONTH		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1contctflg	R1 PERSON LISTED AS CONTACT		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1dfmiss	R1 D NO FLAGS SET FOR PERSON		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1dmissadd	R1D WHERE NO FLAGS PERSN ADDED		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1dprobdup	R1 D OTH PERSN PROBABLE DUPLICAT		X	X	
Round 1 OP File		X					op1ddupeid	R1 D POSSIBLE DUPLICATE OF ID		X	X	
Round 1 OP File					R		op1rescity	R1 RE OP ADDRESS CITY		X	X	
Round 1 OP File					R		op1rescoy	R1 RE OP ADDRESS COUNTY		X	X	
Round 1 OP File					R		op1resstate	R1 RE OP ADDRESS STATE		X	X	
Round 1 OP File					R		op1fpscoy	R1 RE OP ADDRESS FIPS COUNTY		X	X	
Round 1 OP File					R		op1fpsstcy	R1 RE OP ADDRESS FIPS STATE/COUNTY		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4varstrat	R4 VARIANCE ESTIMATION STRATUM		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4varunit	R4 VARIANCE ESTIMATION CLUSTER		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				r4status	R4 OVERALL CASE STATUS		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				r4casestdmt	R4 OVERALL CASE STATUS DATE MT		X	X	
Restricted Tracker File					R		r4casestdtdy	R4 OVERALL CASE STATUS DATE DY		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				r4casestdtyr	R4 OVERALL CASE STATUS DATE YR		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				r4spstat	R4 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				r4spstatdmt	R4 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT DT MT		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				r4spstatdmtrev	R4 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT DT MT REVISED		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				r4spstatdmtchange	R4 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT DT MT CHANGE		X	X	
Restricted Tracker File					R		r4spstatdtdy	R4 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT DT DY		X	X	
Restricted Tracker File					R		r4spstatdtdyrev	R4 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT DT DY REVISED		X	X	
Restricted Tracker File					R		r4spstatdtdychange	R4 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT DT DY CHANGE		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				r4spstatdtyr	R4 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT DT YR		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				r4fqstat	R4 FACILITY QUESTIONNAIRE STATUS		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				r4fqstatdmt	R4 FACILITY QUESTNNR STAT DT MTH		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				r4fqstatdmtrev	R4 FACILITY QUESTNNR STAT DT MTH REVISED		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				r4fqstatdmtchange	R4 FACILITY QUESTNNR STAT DT MTH CHANGE		X	X	
Restricted Tracker File					R		r4fqstatdtdy	R4 FACILITY QUESTNNR STAT DT DY		X	X	
Restricted Tracker File					R		r4fqstatdtdyrev	R4 FACILITY QUESTNNR STAT DT DY REVISED		X	X	

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
Restricted Tracker File					R		r4fqstatdtdychange	R4 FACILITY QUESTNNR STAT DT DY CHANGE		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				r4fqstatdtyr	R4 FACILITY QUESTNNR STAT DT YR		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt0	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT FULL SAMP		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt1	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 1		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt2	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 2		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt3	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 3		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt4	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 4		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt5	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 5		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt6	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 6		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt7	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 7		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt8	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 8		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt9	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 9		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt10	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 10		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt11	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 11		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt12	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 12		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt13	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 13		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt14	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 14		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt15	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 15		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt16	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 16		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt17	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 17		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt18	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 18		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt19	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 19		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt20	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 20		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt21	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 21		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt22	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 22		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt23	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 23		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt24	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 24		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt25	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 25		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt26	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 26		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt27	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 27		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt28	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 28		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt29	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 29		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt30	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 30		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt31	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 31		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt32	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 32		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt33	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 33		X	X	

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt34	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 34		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt35	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 35		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt36	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 36		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt37	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 37		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt38	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 38		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt39	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 39		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt40	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 40		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt41	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 41		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt42	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 42		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt43	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 43		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt44	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 44		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt45	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 45		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt46	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 46		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt47	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 47		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt48	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 48		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt49	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 49		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt50	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 50		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt51	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 51		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt52	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 52		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt53	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 53		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt54	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 54		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt55	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 55		X	X	
Round 4 Tracker File			X				w4trfinwgt56	R4 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 56		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3varstrat	R3 VARIANCE ESTIMATION STRATUM		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3varunit	R3 VARIANCE ESTIMATION CLUSTER		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				r3status	R3 OVERALL CASE STATUS		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				r3casesdtmt	R3 OVERALL CASE STATUS DATE MT		X	X	
Restricted Tracker File					R		r3casesdtdy	R3 OVERALL CASE STATUS DATE DY		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				r3casesdtyr	R3 OVERALL CASE STATUS DATE YR		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				r3spstat	R3 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				r3spstatdmt	R3 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT DT MT		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				r3spstatdmtrev	R3 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT DT MT REVISED		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				r3spstatdmtchange	R3 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT DT MT CHANGE		X	X	
Restricted Tracker File					R		r3spstatdtdy	R3 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT DT DY		X	X	
Restricted Tracker File					R		r3spstatdtyrev	R3 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT DT DY REVISED		X	X	
Restricted Tracker File					R		r3spstatdtychange	R3 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT DT DY CHANGE		X	X	

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
Round 3 Tracker File			X				r3spstatdtyr	R3 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT DT YR		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				r3fqstat	R3 FACILITY QUESTIONNAIRE STATUS		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				r3fqstatdmt	R3 FACILITY QUESTNNR STAT DT MTH		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				r3fqstatdmtrev	R3 FACILITY QUESTNNR STAT DT MTH REVISED		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				r3fqstatdmtchange	R3 FACILITY QUESTNNR STAT DT MTH CHANGE		X	X	
Restricted Tracker File					R		r3fqstatdty	R3 FACILITY QUESTNNR STAT DT DY		X	X	
Restricted Tracker File					R		r3fqstatdtyrev	R3 FACILITY QUESTNNR STAT DT DY REVISED		X	X	
Restricted Tracker File					R		r3fqstatdtychange	R3 FACILITY QUESTNNR STAT DT DY CHANGE		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				r3fqstatdtyr	R3 FACILITY QUESTNNR STAT DT YR		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt0	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT FULL SAMP		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt1	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 1		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt2	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 2		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt3	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 3		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt4	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 4		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt5	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 5		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt6	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 6		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt7	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 7		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt8	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 8		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt9	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 9		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt10	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 10		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt11	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 11		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt12	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 12		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt13	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 13		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt14	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 14		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt15	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 15		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt16	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 16		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt17	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 17		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt18	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 18		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt19	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 19		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt20	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 20		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt21	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 21		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt22	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 22		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt23	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 23		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt24	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 24		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt25	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 25		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt26	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 26		X	X	

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt27	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 27		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt28	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 28		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt29	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 29		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt30	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 30		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt31	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 31		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt32	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 32		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt33	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 33		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt34	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 34		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt35	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 35		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt36	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 36		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt37	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 37		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt38	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 38		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt39	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 39		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt40	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 40		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt41	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 41		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt42	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 42		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt43	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 43		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt44	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 44		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt45	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 45		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt46	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 46		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt47	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 47		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt48	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 48		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt49	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 49		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt50	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 50		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt51	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 51		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt52	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 52		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt53	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 53		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt54	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 54		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt55	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 55		X	X	
Round 3 Tracker File			X				w3trfinwgt56	R3 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 56		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2varstrat	R2 VARIANCE ESTIMATION STRATUM		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2varunit	R2 VARIANCE ESTIMATION CLUSTER		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				r2status	R2 OVERALL CASE STATUS		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				r2casestdmt	R2 OVERALL CASE STATUS DATE MT		X	X	
Restricted Tracker File					R		r2casestddy	R2 OVERALL CASE STATUS DATE DY		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				r2casestdyr	R2 OVERALL CASE STATUS DATE YR		X	X	

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
Round 2 Tracker File			X				r2spstat	R2 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				r2spstatdmt	R2 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT DT MT		X	X	
Restricted Tracker File					R		r2spstatdtdy	R2 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT DT DY		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				r2spstatdtyr	R2 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT DT YR		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				r2fqstat	R2 FACILITY QUESTIONNAIRE STATUS		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				r2fqstatdmt	R2 FACILITY QUESTNNR STAT DT MTH		X	X	
Restricted Tracker File					R		r2fqstatdtdy	R2 FACILITY QUESTNNR STAT DT DY		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				r2fqstatdtyr	R2 FACILITY QUESTNNR STAT DT YR		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt0	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT FULL SAMP		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt1	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 1		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt2	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 2		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt3	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 3		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt4	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 4		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt5	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 5		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt6	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 6		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt7	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 7		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt8	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 8		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt9	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 9		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt10	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 10		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt11	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 11		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt12	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 12		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt13	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 13		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt14	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 14		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt15	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 15		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt16	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 16		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt17	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 17		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt18	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 18		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt19	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 19		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt20	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 20		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt21	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 21		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt22	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 22		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt23	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 23		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt24	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 24		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt25	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 25		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt26	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 26		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt27	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 27		X	X	

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt28	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 28		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt29	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 29		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt30	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 30		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt31	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 31		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt32	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 32		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt33	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 33		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt34	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 34		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt35	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 35		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt36	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 36		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt37	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 37		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt38	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 38		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt39	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 39		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt40	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 40		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt41	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 41		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt42	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 42		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt43	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 43		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt44	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 44		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt45	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 45		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt46	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 46		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt47	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 47		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt48	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 48		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt49	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 49		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt50	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 50		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt51	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 51		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt52	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 52		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt53	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 53		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt54	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 54		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt55	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 55		X	X	
Round 2 Tracker File			X				w2trfinwgt56	R2 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 56		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1varstrat	R1 VARIANCE ESTIMATION STRATUM		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1varunit	R1 VARIANCE ESTIMATION CLUSTER		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				r1status	R1 OVERALL CASE STATUS		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				r1wavrelease	R1 SAMPLE RELEASE WAVE 1 OR 2		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				r1casestdmt	R1 OVERALL CASE STATUS DATE MT		X	X	
Restricted Tracker File					R		r1casestddy	R1 OVERALL CASE STATUS DATE DY		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				r1casestdyr	R1 OVERALL CASE STATUS DATE YR		X	X	

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
Round 1 Tracker File			X				r1spstat	R1 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				r1spstatdmt	R1 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT DT MT		X	X	
Restricted Tracker File					R		r1spstatdtdy	R1 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT DT DY		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				r1spstatdtyr	R1 SUBJECT PERSON INTRVW STAT DT YR		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				r1fqstat	R1 FACILITY QUESTIONNAIRE STATUS		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				r1fqstatdmt	R1 FACILITY QUESTNNR STAT DT MTH		X	X	
Restricted Tracker File					R		r1fqstatdtdy	R1 FACILITY QUESTNNR STAT DT DY		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				r1fqstatdtyr	R1 FACILITY QUESTNNR STAT DT YR		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt0	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT FULL SAMP		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt1	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 1		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt2	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 2		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt3	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 3		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt4	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 4		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt5	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 5		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt6	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 6		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt7	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 7		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt8	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 8		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt9	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 9		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt10	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 10		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt11	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 11		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt12	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 12		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt13	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 13		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt14	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 14		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt15	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 15		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt16	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 16		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt17	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 17		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt18	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 18		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt19	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 19		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt20	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 20		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt21	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 21		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt22	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 22		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt23	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 23		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt24	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 24		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt25	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 25		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt26	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 26		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt27	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 27		X	X	

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt28	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 28		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt29	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 29		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt30	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 30		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt31	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 31		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt32	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 32		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt33	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 33		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt34	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 34		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt35	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 35		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt36	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 36		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt37	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 37		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt38	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 38		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt39	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 39		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt40	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 40		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt41	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 41		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt42	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 42		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt43	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 43		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt44	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 44		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt45	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 45		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt46	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 46		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt47	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 47		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt48	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 48		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt49	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 49		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt50	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 50		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt51	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 51		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt52	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 52		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt53	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 53		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt54	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 54		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt55	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 55		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trbswgt56	R1 TRACKER BASE WGT REP 56		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt0	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT FULL SAMP		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt1	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 1		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt2	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 2		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt3	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 3		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt4	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 4		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt5	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 5		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt6	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 6		X	X	

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt7	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 7		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt8	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 8		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt9	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 9		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt10	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 10		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt11	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 11		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt12	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 12		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt13	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 13		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt14	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 14		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt15	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 15		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt16	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 16		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt17	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 17		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt18	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 18		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt19	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 19		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt20	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 20		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt21	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 21		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt22	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 22		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt23	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 23		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt24	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 24		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt25	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 25		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt26	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 26		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt27	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 27		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt28	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 28		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt29	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 29		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt30	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 30		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt31	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 31		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt32	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 32		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt33	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 33		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt34	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 34		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt35	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 35		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt36	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 36		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt37	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 37		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt38	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 38		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt39	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 39		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt40	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 40		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt41	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 41		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt42	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 42		X	X	

NHATS R5 Final Crosswalk between Instruments and Codebook

Questionnaire ITEM	SP Public File	OP Public File	Tracker File	Income Imputation File	Restricted (R) or Sensitive (S) Variable	Not on File	Variable name	Variable label	Initial R5 (New)	Initial R1 (Continuing)	Deceased R5 (LML Interview)	Variable New in R5
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt43	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 43		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt44	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 44		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt45	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 45		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt46	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 46		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt47	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 47		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt48	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 48		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt49	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 49		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt50	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 50		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt51	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 51		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt52	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 52		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt53	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 53		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt54	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 54		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt55	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 55		X	X	
Round 1 Tracker File			X				w1trfinwgt56	R1 TRACKER FINAL WGT REP 56		X	X	